

MON DEC 27 **LIVE**  
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

**ADAM APOLLO**  
The Future of Us

**F2B**  
with Jimmy Church



1  
00:05:50,990 --> 00:03:58,550

you

2  
00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:02,150

[Music]

3  
00:06:08,070 --> 00:06:05,199

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:08,080

edition july 8th 1947

5  
00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:09,840

the army air force's has announced that

6  
00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:12,319

a flying bist has been found and is now

7  
00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:14,160

in the possession of the army

8  
00:06:18,790 --> 00:06:16,800

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:18,800

game changer

10  
00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:21,680

i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:06:25,350 --> 00:06:24,000

our differences worldwide

12  
00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,360

would vanish

13  
00:06:31,390 --> 00:06:28,080

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:06:34,230 --> 00:06:31,400

outside this world

15

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:34,240

[Applause]

16

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:37,039

this is fade to black it's your host

17

00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:39,680

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:42,880

network and kgra the global radio

19

00:06:51,800 --> 00:06:48,710

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:55,589

[Music]

21

00:07:00,620 --> 00:06:57,680

you are listening to fate to black with

22

00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:00,630

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:05,440

[Music]

24

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:09,710

fade to black

25

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:11,199

[Music]

26  
00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:14,479  
this spoke radio

27  
00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:15,599  
for

28  
00:07:19,110 --> 00:07:17,199  
the

29  
00:07:22,309 --> 00:07:19,120  
masses

30  
00:07:25,029 --> 00:07:22,319  
uh yeah man how you doing how you doing

31  
00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:25,039  
today is monday december 27

32  
00:07:32,880 --> 00:07:30,870  
let's do this

33  
00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:32,890  
man

34  
00:07:38,990 --> 00:07:34,800  
[Music]

35  
00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:39,000  
[Applause]

36  
00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:43,120  
360 days into the new year only five

37  
00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:45,280  
days left

38  
00:07:49,270 --> 00:07:47,520

that's it

39

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:49,280

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

40

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:51,039

the middle of nowhere

41

00:07:56,469 --> 00:07:54,560

a total undisclosed location but it is

42

00:07:58,150 --> 00:07:56,479

beautiful in here

43

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:58,160

it truly is i would like to welcome

44

00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:00,000

everybody listening all around the world

45

00:08:04,710 --> 00:08:02,639

all across the united states

46

00:08:06,950 --> 00:08:04,720

hither and tether to and fro back and

47

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:06,960

forth up and down east and west north

48

00:08:10,190 --> 00:08:08,639

and south

49

00:08:11,430 --> 00:08:10,200

far and near

50

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:11,440

[Music]

51  
00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:14,080  
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

52  
00:08:18,309 --> 00:08:16,720  
changer and on x networks i am your host

53  
00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:18,319  
jimmy church

54  
00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:21,039  
what is cracking everybody how you doing

55  
00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:24,160  
this is new year's week

56  
00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:27,680  
we made it and kicking off our new

57  
00:08:32,230 --> 00:08:29,680  
year's week here on fade to black

58  
00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:32,240  
tonight we have very special guest adam

59  
00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:33,519  
apollo

60  
00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:35,039  
tomorrow night

61  
00:08:40,310 --> 00:08:38,240  
peter robbins is with us

62  
00:08:45,430 --> 00:08:40,320  
it's gonna be amazing

63  
00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:45,440

wednesday night our last guest of 2021

64

00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:47,440

is richard dolan

65

00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:50,320

as it should be so wednesday night

66

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:52,880

richard and i will do a year-end wrap-up

67

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:54,080

show show and

68

00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:58,880

of course a look forward into 2022

69

00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:00,320

thursday

70

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:04,000

is our last show of the year it is also

71

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:06,000

a fader night

72

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:09,120

ah how incredible is that that's perfect

73

00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:10,240

timing

74

00:09:15,910 --> 00:09:15,120

because new year's eve is on friday

75

00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:15,920

so

76

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:18,800

therefore you guys have no excuses you

77

00:09:23,430 --> 00:09:20,560

guys will all be here with me on

78

00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:23,440

thursday night our last show of the year

79

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:25,040

is a fader night it's going to be

80

00:09:31,030 --> 00:09:27,680

incredible and i look forward to it this

81

00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:31,040

is new year's week and i kind of staged

82

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:33,839

um all of the guests this week

83

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:35,120

um

84

00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:38,320

for their own little uh uh section of

85

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:39,519

the pie

86

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:42,160

in our community and adam paulo an

87

00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:43,839

absolute visionary

88

00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:46,480

and so bringing in adam tonight was

89

00:09:49,750 --> 00:09:47,680

crucial

90

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:49,760

and uh uh

91

00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:53,440

not only looking forward to 2022

92

00:09:57,509 --> 00:09:56,160

and the future of us which is the the

93

00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:57,519

title of the show

94

00:10:03,509 --> 00:10:01,279

but what did he think about 2021

95

00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:03,519

and uh so that's tonight and then

96

00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:06,000

tomorrow night peter robin somebody that

97

00:10:11,910 --> 00:10:08,959

uh this entire community has uh looked

98

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:11,920

up to uh for so many years great author

99

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:14,640

great researcher great personality and

100

00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:16,240

he's got his finger on the pulse of the

101

00:10:22,230 --> 00:10:18,720

media so i want to

102

00:10:23,110 --> 00:10:22,240

uh get insight from him what he thinks

103

00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:23,120

is

104

00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:29,440

tomorrow night and then of course to

105

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:32,720

wrap up the entire year on wednesday

106

00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:35,760

with richard dolan it uh it's a perfect

107

00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:38,160

week it's a perfect new year's week here

108

00:10:42,389 --> 00:10:40,240

on faded black and then of course just

109

00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:42,399

to wrap it up on thursday

110

00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:44,959

with uh fader night absolutely

111

00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:46,399

incredible now

112

00:11:06,790 --> 00:10:47,360

a

113

00:11:11,110 --> 00:11:06,800

uh

114

00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:11,120

things got stopped not me nope no i'm

115

00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:15,440

not saying that but uh uh and and this

116

00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:17,839

is a family thing and it's personal and

117

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:19,120

all of that so i don't

118

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:21,600

you know there's people involved but uh

119

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:23,600

somebody got covered

120

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:24,720

and

121

00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:28,399

that person had contact with everybody

122

00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:31,440

and that was it that was it uh christmas

123

00:11:34,710 --> 00:11:32,240

uh

124

00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:34,720

so i turned around

125

00:11:38,949 --> 00:11:36,800

and i played

126

00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:38,959

contactless

127

00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:41,760

santa that's what i did i jumped in the

128

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:43,200

jeep and

129

00:11:47,720 --> 00:11:46,000

and drove around the valley and and

130

00:11:51,829 --> 00:11:47,730

dropped off christmas gifts

131

00:11:53,670 --> 00:11:51,839

[Laughter]

132

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:53,680

dropped off on the porch knocked knock

133

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:55,600

on the door and run away

134

00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:57,839

merry christmas as i'm as i'm running to

135

00:12:00,629 --> 00:11:59,600

the jeep and i did it all

136

00:12:02,470 --> 00:12:00,639

wearing

137

00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:02,480

my santa hat

138

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:05,839

and uh but it was great i enjoyed it so

139

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:07,200

much and

140

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:09,360

and it was actually it was actually a

141

00:12:13,430 --> 00:12:10,480

lot of fun

142

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,440

in a in a weird uh

143

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:15,600

pandemic sort of way

144

00:12:20,629 --> 00:12:18,639

so there you go i want to thank um i

145

00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:20,639

don't know if he's listening

146

00:12:26,790 --> 00:12:22,560

but uh earlier today

147

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:26,800

i was on uh rudy sarzo's uh show that he

148

00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:29,120

does on monsters of rock radio six

149

00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:31,200

degrees of sarzo

150

00:12:39,430 --> 00:12:35,200

and uh did that earlier today and uh

151  
00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:39,440  
full show full show and uh what i mean

152  
00:12:43,590 --> 00:12:41,600  
by that is you know here i'm doing three

153  
00:12:45,269 --> 00:12:43,600  
hours a night on on fade to black and i

154  
00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:45,279  
bring on a guest for two two and a half

155  
00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:46,240  
hours

156  
00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:47,279  
and

157  
00:12:57,509 --> 00:12:56,639  
it was great so rudy if you're listening

158  
00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:57,519  
now

159  
00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:58,560  
uh

160  
00:13:03,750 --> 00:13:01,200  
he may be a great bass player but he's

161  
00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:03,760  
an excellent radio host

162  
00:13:08,949 --> 00:13:06,880  
and to be on the other side of it and

163  
00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,959

now going back to when rudy was on the

164

00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:10,399

show a couple of weeks ago what made

165

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:12,639

today uh so interesting

166

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,720

is as a guest

167

00:13:17,829 --> 00:13:16,720

i want you know i wanted to talk about

168

00:13:21,829 --> 00:13:17,839

music

169

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:21,839

yeah uh well yeah sort of but he he's

170

00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:24,560

the show host and he kept steering it in

171

00:13:29,990 --> 00:13:26,320

the other man he wanted to talk about

172

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:30,000

consciousness and and and et and contact

173

00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:30,880

and

174

00:13:37,030 --> 00:13:34,240

entanglement

175

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:37,040

and physics in the universe and it was

176  
00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:39,920  
it was awesome it was just an awesome

177  
00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:42,000  
conversation today so

178  
00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:42,800  
uh

179  
00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:45,600  
when that show gets ready to release

180  
00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:48,160  
i'll let all of you know but that was uh

181  
00:13:51,509 --> 00:13:50,320  
that was a different show today

182  
00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,519  
um

183  
00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:53,040  
when you

184  
00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:55,360  
hear me on other shows

185  
00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:58,639  
uh that are ufo uh conspiracy hosts you

186  
00:14:02,550 --> 00:14:00,560  
know we we talk about

187  
00:14:04,069 --> 00:14:02,560  
all the all the normal stuff today that

188  
00:14:04,829 --> 00:14:04,079

was just uh

189

00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:04,839

an

190

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:07,519

amazing conversation amazing

191

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:10,000

conversation so thank you so much rudy

192

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:12,959

and i will let all of you know uh when

193

00:14:18,870 --> 00:14:14,639

that show goes out in broadcast so you

194

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:18,880

can go and check it out long long great

195

00:14:23,670 --> 00:14:21,680

great show today so thank you rudy and

196

00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:23,680

uh all right let's uh let's move on

197

00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:25,519

everybody wants their own crystal skull

198

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:27,360

i know you do

199

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:29,760

you know that i've got uh the family

200

00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:31,920

sitting right over there one two three

201  
00:14:38,269 --> 00:14:35,519  
four five six seven eight nine 10 11 12

202  
00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:38,279  
13 14

203  
00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:39,839  
14

204  
00:14:47,750 --> 00:14:45,519  
staring back at me and i know you want

205  
00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:47,760  
one you want your first maybe your

206  
00:14:49,590 --> 00:14:48,800  
second you want to add to your

207  
00:14:52,310 --> 00:14:49,600  
collection go to

208  
00:14:55,110 --> 00:14:52,320  
[einsteinthecrystalskull.com](http://einsteinthecrystalskull.com)

209  
00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:55,120  
go and visit carolyn ford the promo code

210  
00:14:59,910 --> 00:14:56,800  
is jimmy that's all you've got to do

211  
00:15:03,030 --> 00:14:59,920  
promo code jimmy 10 off of your crystal

212  
00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:03,040  
skull order right now today

213  
00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:06,000

all right now that christmas is over

214

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:08,639

now you go and buy yourself gifts

215

00:15:11,829 --> 00:15:10,320

that's what you do go to einstein the

216

00:15:12,750 --> 00:15:11,839

crystal

217

00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:12,760

the links are over at

218

00:15:16,389 --> 00:15:15,199

jimmychurchradio.com follow me

219

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:16,399

on twitter

220

00:15:20,389 --> 00:15:19,279

at jtertradio follow me right there i

221

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:20,399

took uh

222

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:23,760

i took the weekend off uh i had five

223

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:26,959

five days i took two days off and uh it

224

00:15:33,269 --> 00:15:30,399

was amazing recharged got stuff done

225

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:33,279

and and binged a lot of uh television

226

00:15:36,389 --> 00:15:34,800

too as well oh

227

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:36,399

uh

228

00:15:42,150 --> 00:15:38,240

follow me on twitter i j church radio as

229

00:15:43,910 --> 00:15:42,160

you noticed uh i wasn't on social media

230

00:15:44,949 --> 00:15:43,920

and i i

231

00:15:50,710 --> 00:15:44,959

i

232

00:15:53,430 --> 00:15:50,720

so much fun

233

00:15:54,790 --> 00:15:53,440

so i didn't hang out on social media uh

234

00:15:57,670 --> 00:15:54,800

this weekend

235

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:57,680

and i almost

236

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,480

this is why i'm bringing this up

237

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:03,040

don't look up

238

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:06,399

the new show uh the new movie that is on

239

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:07,680

netflix

240

00:16:13,030 --> 00:16:10,800

i cannot recommend it enough now i just

241

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,040

uh watched along with everybody else the

242

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:15,759

matrix 4 the matrix resurrections great

243

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:16,959

movie

244

00:16:22,389 --> 00:16:21,040

watch it a second or third time and i

245

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:22,399

will

246

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:25,199

but i watched don't look up

247

00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:26,240

and

248

00:16:30,790 --> 00:16:28,560

that movie

249

00:16:33,509 --> 00:16:30,800

might be the best movie of the year and

250

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:33,519

it's right up there with like dune it's

251  
00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:36,399  
of that quality and matrix four it's a

252  
00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:39,279  
comedy though well yeah they built it as

253  
00:16:42,550 --> 00:16:41,279  
a comedy and it had some seriously funny

254  
00:16:45,430 --> 00:16:42,560  
moments in it

255  
00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:45,440  
but uh if you haven't seen don't look up

256  
00:16:50,949 --> 00:16:49,040  
go to netflix and watch it now watch it

257  
00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:50,959  
after the show tonight

258  
00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:52,720  
it's an incredible movie

259  
00:16:56,230 --> 00:16:54,399  
i watched

260  
00:16:58,389 --> 00:16:56,240  
don't look up

261  
00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:58,399  
four times

262  
00:17:03,189 --> 00:17:00,720  
four

263  
00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:05,590

it's incredible it's incredible and it's

264

00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,720

not the ending that you expect

265

00:17:13,669 --> 00:17:10,079

oh no

266

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:13,679

no no no no it's an incredible movie

267

00:17:18,309 --> 00:17:15,839

so i'm gonna leave that right there no

268

00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:18,319

spoilers no spoilers nothing coming for

269

00:17:21,270 --> 00:17:19,120

me

270

00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:21,280

but you need to watch don't look up okay

271

00:17:27,189 --> 00:17:22,880

and if you don't have netflix now you've

272

00:17:32,789 --> 00:17:29,750

river moon coffee yes

273

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,799

don't look up i mean four times

274

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:34,480

let's get to the breaking news on

275

00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:36,160

christmas day

276

00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:39,200

the james webb space telescope launched

277

00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:40,960

on christmas day

278

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:44,400

with a successful solar array deployment

279

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:47,360

that happened shortly after launch and

280

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:50,400

then yesterday the telescope unfolded

281

00:17:57,669 --> 00:17:53,760

its gimballed antenna assembly or the

282

00:17:59,830 --> 00:17:57,679

gaa which includes the web's high data

283

00:18:02,549 --> 00:17:59,840

rate dish antenna

284

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:02,559

separately overnight the temperature

285

00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:05,120

sensors and strain gauges on the

286

00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:06,799

telescope are activated for the first

287

00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:09,360

time the temperature and strain

288

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:11,440

data are now available to engineers

289

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:13,200

monitoring the web's thermal and

290

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:15,280

structural systems

291

00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:17,600

now here's the big news i mean if that

292

00:18:22,470 --> 00:18:20,160

isn't big enough in about six months we

293

00:18:24,549 --> 00:18:22,480

will get our first images when it

294

00:18:27,909 --> 00:18:24,559

arrives at its orbit

295

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:27,919

at the second lagrange point commonly

296

00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:28,880

known

297

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:31,360

as the l2

298

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:35,919

big big deal incredible successful

299

00:18:39,909 --> 00:18:38,960

and here you go some news out of china

300

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:39,919

china

301  
00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:42,640  
has developed an artificial intelligence

302  
00:18:46,630 --> 00:18:44,160  
prosecutor

303  
00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:46,640  
that can charge people with crimes with

304  
00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:50,000  
more than a 97 percent accuracy

305  
00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:53,120  
all of this being claimed by researchers

306  
00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:54,720  
in china

307  
00:18:58,470 --> 00:18:57,200  
the dystopian machine can identify

308  
00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:58,480  
dissent

309  
00:19:01,590 --> 00:19:00,240  
against the state

310  
00:19:03,190 --> 00:19:01,600  
listen to this

311  
00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:03,200  
and suggest

312  
00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:06,480  
sentences for supposed criminals

313  
00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:09,120

removing people from the prosecution

314

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:10,480

process

315

00:19:14,549 --> 00:19:12,960

there are already fears that the system

316

00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:14,559

would be weaponized by the chinese

317

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,679

communist party with human prosecutors

318

00:19:22,830 --> 00:19:19,919

concerned about who would take

319

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:22,840

responsibility for the ai's

320

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:26,400

decisions it was trained using seventeen

321

00:19:33,029 --> 00:19:29,360

thousand real life cases from 2015 to

322

00:19:37,350 --> 00:19:33,039

2020 and is able to identify and press

323

00:19:40,150 --> 00:19:37,360

charges for the eight most common crimes

324

00:19:43,669 --> 00:19:40,160

in shanghai

325

00:19:47,669 --> 00:19:44,549

man

326  
00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:47,679  
as if 2021 wasn't bad enough the public

327  
00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:50,559  
health agency of canada now listen to

328  
00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:52,480  
this

329  
00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:55,200  
sometimes i break a story

330  
00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:56,559  
that

331  
00:20:01,100 --> 00:19:59,520  
sounds made up it sounds satirical it

332  
00:20:02,470 --> 00:20:01,110  
doesn't sound true

333  
00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:02,480  
[Music]

334  
00:20:07,510 --> 00:20:04,000  
like this one

335  
00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:07,520  
the public health agency of canada

336  
00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:11,600  
accessed location data from 33 million

337  
00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,679  
mobile devices to monitor people's

338  
00:20:19,270 --> 00:20:15,760

movement during lockdown

339

00:20:20,549 --> 00:20:19,280

the agency revealed all of this earlier

340

00:20:21,390 --> 00:20:20,559

this week

341

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:21,400

the

342

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:23,120

phac

343

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:25,360

says that it used the location data to

344

00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:27,760

evaluate the effectiveness of public

345

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:30,480

lockdown measures and allow the agency

346

00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:32,320

to understand possible links between

347

00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:35,280

movement of populations within canada

348

00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:38,400

and the spread of covid19

349

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:41,760

now i wonder how canadians feel about

350

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:44,480

unauthorized surveillance

351  
00:20:48,430 --> 00:20:46,799  
the population of canada

352  
00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:48,440  
is only

353  
00:20:52,190 --> 00:20:50,799  
38.1 million

354  
00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:52,200  
they tracked

355  
00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:55,440  
33 million or

356  
00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:58,720  
everybody with a cell phone

357  
00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:01,440  
think about it

358  
00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:04,159  
that's right they just left off newborn

359  
00:21:09,430 --> 00:21:07,200  
babies everybody else

360  
00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:09,440  
got tracked

361  
00:21:13,750 --> 00:21:11,440  
well the streets of afghanistan are

362  
00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:13,760  
going to become a lot quieter

363  
00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:15,280

the taliban

364

00:21:21,830 --> 00:21:18,960  
has banned the playing of music

365

00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:21,840  
in cars

366

00:21:26,390 --> 00:21:24,159  
yeah and yet another prohibition

367

00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:26,400  
introduced by the group since it took

368

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:29,200  
power in the country in august

369

00:21:35,270 --> 00:21:31,840  
i listen to music at home

370

00:21:38,149 --> 00:21:35,280  
it's kind of rare actually you know i do

371

00:21:40,070 --> 00:21:38,159  
i listen to music when i

372

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:40,080  
drive

373

00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:42,159  
that's what cars

374

00:21:50,390 --> 00:21:47,830  
unreal i wasn't planning on going to

375

00:21:52,230 --> 00:21:50,400  
afghanistan anytime soon

376

00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:52,240

and now

377

00:21:59,190 --> 00:21:54,880

i'm definitely not going let's get this

378

00:22:03,190 --> 00:21:59,200

show cracking happy birthday to today

379

00:22:05,430 --> 00:22:03,200

timothy chalamet today is 26

380

00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:05,440

of course the star of dune

381

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:07,679

and the just mentioned

382

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:09,919

don't look up he's great in that by the

383

00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:10,880

way

384

00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:14,480

foreigner guitarist mick jones today is

385

00:22:19,750 --> 00:22:15,840

77

386

00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:19,760

drum god terry bozzio today is 71 frank

387

00:22:23,909 --> 00:22:21,600

zappa missing persons

388

00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:23,919

incredible drummer cool dude too

389

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:27,200

our dead guy's birthday

390

00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:28,960

scotty moore

391

00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:33,760

1931 to 2016 died at the age of 84.

392

00:22:41,990 --> 00:22:37,200

when all of the chips are cashed in

393

00:22:44,870 --> 00:22:42,000

when history looks back it may be scotty

394

00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:44,880

who was the most influential guitarist

395

00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:46,880

of all time

396

00:22:51,909 --> 00:22:49,840

scotty formed the blue moon boys in 1954

397

00:22:54,149 --> 00:22:51,919

elvis presley's backing band actually

398

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:54,159

elvis presley was the front man for the

399

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:57,600

blue moon boys they were an actual band

400

00:23:02,669 --> 00:22:59,520

he was a studio and touring guitarist

401  
00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:02,679  
for elvis presley between 1954 and

402  
00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:04,480  
1968.

403  
00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:07,200  
now although the list is long

404  
00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:09,360  
some of the tracks that were blessed

405  
00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:11,520  
with scotty were

406  
00:23:16,630 --> 00:23:13,039  
that's all right

407  
00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:16,640  
hound dog mystery train blue suede shoes

408  
00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:19,679  
hound dog jailhouse rock hard headed

409  
00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:23,520  
woman fame and fortune surrender

410  
00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:27,360  
i feel so bad rockahoola baby

411  
00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:29,600  
and goodluck charm

412  
00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,240  
scotty reunited with elvis for nbc's

413  
00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:34,799

1968 comeback special

414

00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:37,200

this was the last time these musicians

415

00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:39,440

would play with presley

416

00:23:43,909 --> 00:23:40,960

and for more

417

00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:43,919

it was the last time he ever saw him

418

00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:47,679

scotty died on june 28 2016 in nashville

419

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:48,880

tennessee

420

00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:51,600

at the age of 84.

421

00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:54,000

happy birthday scotty moore on this day

422

00:23:58,390 --> 00:23:56,320

in history otd

423

00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:58,400

1968

424

00:24:02,870 --> 00:24:00,159

apollo 8

425

00:24:05,909 --> 00:24:02,880

the first manned mission to orbit the

426  
00:24:08,789 --> 00:24:05,919  
moon with astronauts frank borman james

427  
00:24:11,990 --> 00:24:08,799  
lovell and william anders on board

428  
00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:12,000  
returned safely to earth after their six

429  
00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:14,080  
day journey

430  
00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:16,080  
fader fact

431  
00:24:23,110 --> 00:24:20,480  
the russian soyuz series of spacecraft

432  
00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:23,120  
has been in continual use

433  
00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,240  
with the same basic design

434  
00:24:29,310 --> 00:24:28,480  
for 55 years

435  
00:24:31,750 --> 00:24:29,320  
and

436  
00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:31,760  
140 flights

437  
00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:33,840  
that is your fader fact it is so

438  
00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:35,279

dependable

439

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:37,760

that they keep a soyuz

440

00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:39,360

docked at the international space

441

00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:42,799

station at all times for an emergency

442

00:24:47,190 --> 00:24:43,919

escape

443

00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:47,200

that's crazy isn't it 55 years

444

00:24:50,549 --> 00:24:48,960

well tonight kicking off our new year's

445

00:24:53,750 --> 00:24:50,559

week here on fade to black

446

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:53,760

we have very special guest adam apollo

447

00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:56,000

tomorrow night peter robbins is with us

448

00:25:02,549 --> 00:24:59,200

wednesday night our last show of 2021

449

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:02,559

with richard dolan as our guest thursday

450

00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:05,200

is our last show of the year

451  
00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:06,720  
and it's also

452  
00:25:10,230 --> 00:25:08,640  
a fader night

453  
00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:10,240  
yeah

454  
00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:13,120  
so we've got that going for us don't we

455  
00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:15,279  
all right let me hit this river moon

456  
00:25:22,000 --> 00:25:27,669  
rivermoonwellness.com

457  
00:25:32,789 --> 00:25:30,710  
i like my coffee doc

458  
00:25:34,870 --> 00:25:32,799  
look at these gifts today look at scotty

459  
00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:34,880  
moore thank you kaz

460  
00:25:42,870 --> 00:25:41,510  
is that i normally he plays a gretch

461  
00:25:46,549 --> 00:25:42,880  
that looks like a

462  
00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,559  
it's a gibson es175

463  
00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:48,640

275

464

00:25:52,230 --> 00:25:51,120

look at that oh

465

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:52,240

man

466

00:25:56,340 --> 00:25:53,840

how tiny is that place look at the

467

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:56,350

ceiling

468

00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:57,679

[Music]

469

00:26:02,470 --> 00:25:59,360

scotty moore

470

00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:02,480

ow man everybody wanted to be scotty

471

00:26:05,110 --> 00:26:03,440

moore

472

00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:05,120

okay

473

00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:07,039

all right

474

00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:08,640

i thought i'd talk a little bit about

475

00:26:15,919 --> 00:26:19,029

because

476

00:26:19,039 --> 00:26:23,590

it was christmas day back in 1993

477

00:26:28,870 --> 00:26:25,990

and my family

478

00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:28,880

was flying in from columbus ohio my mom

479

00:26:32,950 --> 00:26:30,000

my dad

480

00:26:35,510 --> 00:26:32,960

my brothers david and kevin

481

00:26:37,590 --> 00:26:35,520

and that morning they were set to arrive

482

00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:37,600

at our place in sherman oaks directly

483

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:40,480

from lax christmas morning

484

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:42,000

they were visiting for christmas of

485

00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:43,679

course but

486

00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:46,400

they were bringing tickets for the

487

00:26:51,909 --> 00:26:49,440

raiders and jets game at the coliseum

488

00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:51,919

which was like the next day if my memory

489

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:53,120

serves

490

00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:56,320

so christmas morning

491

00:27:00,870 --> 00:26:58,320

i jumped in my truck

492

00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:00,880

my nissan pickup truck

493

00:27:07,029 --> 00:27:03,760

and headed down the street to pavilions

494

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:07,039

our local supermarket to buy some drinks

495

00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:10,000

and some snacks for my parents you know

496

00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:11,600

and so i could have a

497

00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:14,320

a nice reception for them and as i drove

498

00:27:19,510 --> 00:27:17,279

the two blocks up ventura boulevard

499

00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:19,520

i noticed the streets were completely

500

00:27:23,830 --> 00:27:20,799

empty

501  
00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:23,840  
it's cold it's dark it's gray it's early

502  
00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:27,120  
christmas morning it's just me

503  
00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:30,480  
all alone on ventura boulevard

504  
00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:32,880  
as i made the left turn into the parking

505  
00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:36,559  
lot i noticed to my right

506  
00:27:41,909 --> 00:27:40,880  
a guy sitting on the brick wall there

507  
00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:41,919  
and

508  
00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:43,919  
he had a shopping cart

509  
00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:46,880  
and a little dog

510  
00:27:50,389 --> 00:27:47,760  
so

511  
00:27:51,990 --> 00:27:50,399  
i pull i pull in to the otherwise empty

512  
00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:52,000  
parking lot

513  
00:27:56,310 --> 00:27:54,480

and i go in and i do my shopping

514

00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:56,320

and i get my stuff and

515

00:27:59,430 --> 00:27:58,399

i head back out to my truck

516

00:28:02,470 --> 00:27:59,440

and

517

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:02,480

as i'm pulling out of the parking lot i

518

00:28:06,789 --> 00:28:03,600

stopped

519

00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:06,799

and i waved at the guy with his dog

520

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:08,960

and he waved back

521

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:11,440

and then i rolled down my window and i

522

00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:13,520

say merry christmas

523

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:17,440

and he smiles and says merry christmas

524

00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:19,520

and i remember saying something like you

525

00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:20,960

know for my truck i'm like hey man

526

00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:22,960

there's nobody out here today must be

527

00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:24,880

kind of lonely

528

00:28:27,909 --> 00:28:26,559

said man are you all right do you need

529

00:28:30,149 --> 00:28:27,919

anything

530

00:28:32,389 --> 00:28:30,159

and he smiles and he says no man i'm

531

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:32,399

cool i'm good

532

00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:35,440

so i reach into my pocket and i pull out

533

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:37,039

a 20 bill

534

00:28:43,110 --> 00:28:40,399

and i ask him to come over and he does

535

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:43,120

and i go to hand it to him

536

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:45,600

and he says no

537

00:28:49,110 --> 00:28:47,279

and i said something like oh man come on

538

00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:49,120

man it's christmas

539

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:50,720

and he says

540

00:28:54,389 --> 00:28:52,480

i'll tell you what

541

00:28:57,510 --> 00:28:54,399

i'll sell you

542

00:29:01,269 --> 00:28:58,950

i was poetry what

543

00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:01,279

and he walks back to his shopping cart

544

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:03,279

and he's going through his stuff and he

545

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:06,720

pulls out a stack of paper it's stapled

546

00:29:11,669 --> 00:29:09,919

and he comes back and he hands it to me

547

00:29:13,990 --> 00:29:11,679

and we make the deal

548

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:14,000

we set our goodbyes

549

00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:16,320

and i drove home

550

00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:17,840

the stack of papers stayed on my

551  
00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:20,960  
passenger seat for a few days

552  
00:29:25,269 --> 00:29:23,200  
and then at some point i picked it up

553  
00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:25,279  
and i started reading

554  
00:29:28,310 --> 00:29:26,399  
in my truck

555  
00:29:31,430 --> 00:29:28,320  
and it was amazing

556  
00:29:33,350 --> 00:29:31,440  
and i read through everything and

557  
00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:33,360  
i flipped to the last page and instead

558  
00:29:38,830 --> 00:29:34,880  
of poetry

559  
00:29:42,310 --> 00:29:38,840  
it's a photocopy of an article from time

560  
00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:42,320  
magazine and it's the guy

561  
00:29:47,430 --> 00:29:44,000  
right there

562  
00:29:49,350 --> 00:29:47,440  
sitting by a window up high in an office

563  
00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:49,360

in manhattan you can see the new york

564

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:51,279

skyline in the background it's got a

565

00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:53,120

nice jacket on with the

566

00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:56,000

the leather elbows

567

00:30:01,830 --> 00:29:57,520

you know and he's looking straight into

568

00:30:04,389 --> 00:30:01,840

the camera very very dignified and regal

569

00:30:06,789 --> 00:30:04,399

and i couldn't believe what i was seeing

570

00:30:09,909 --> 00:30:06,799

and the funny thing is

571

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:09,919

he didn't look any different

572

00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:12,080

than the man who i just met a few days

573

00:30:16,470 --> 00:30:15,120

before homeless with his shopping cart

574

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:16,480

and his dog

575

00:30:22,789 --> 00:30:20,000

on ventura boulevard on christmas day

576

00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:22,799

i spent every day for a month or two

577

00:30:27,029 --> 00:30:24,799

after that looking for him

578

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:27,039

driving up and down ventura boulevard he

579

00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:28,320

was nowhere to be found he just

580

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:30,000

disappeared

581

00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:38,230

this whole thing affected me so much

582

00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:40,640

very deep down i mean

583

00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:43,360

and so much so that i kept the whole

584

00:30:47,190 --> 00:30:44,880

thing to myself

585

00:30:49,669 --> 00:30:47,200

i never told anybody about it

586

00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:49,679

and i still think about it to this very

587

00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:50,960

day

588

00:30:57,430 --> 00:30:55,200

the experience was just surreal

589

00:30:59,029 --> 00:30:57,440

now i've kept the poetry stashed with

590

00:31:01,190 --> 00:30:59,039

all of the things

591

00:31:01,990 --> 00:31:01,200

that stir emotions

592

00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:02,000

and

593

00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:04,799

to remind me of that cold gloomy

594

00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:07,360

christmas day back in 1993

595

00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:10,159

when i met a man and his dog

596

00:31:14,789 --> 00:31:12,559

that changed me forever

597

00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:14,799

is there a moral to this story i don't

598

00:31:20,230 --> 00:31:16,000

know

599

00:31:22,549 --> 00:31:20,240

out yet even after 30 years

600

00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:22,559

but one thing is for sure

601  
00:31:29,590 --> 00:31:25,919  
you never know anything about anyone who

602  
00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:29,600  
you may just walk by on the street

603  
00:31:34,389 --> 00:31:32,240  
and when i tried to go back and find him

604  
00:31:35,830 --> 00:31:34,399  
to maybe get some answers

605  
00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:35,840  
it was too late

606  
00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:40,470  
it was like a chapter out of a carlos

607  
00:31:44,830 --> 00:31:42,000  
castaneda book

608  
00:31:47,669 --> 00:31:44,840  
but in real life

609  
00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:47,679  
seriously so merry christmas everybody i

610  
00:31:53,190 --> 00:31:51,039  
hope you had a great amazing weekend

611  
00:31:55,750 --> 00:31:53,200  
it's going to be a great week here new

612  
00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:55,760  
year's week here on fade to black i am

613  
00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:57,679

your host jimmy church

614

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:00,240

and uh think about that think about it

615

00:32:03,909 --> 00:32:03,039

you just never know you never

616

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,919

know

617

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:05,760

you don't

618

00:32:11,430 --> 00:32:09,919

was gone

619

00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:11,440

i wanted to go back and find those

620

00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:13,039

answers and i'm still trying to find

621

00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:14,720

them

622

00:32:18,470 --> 00:32:16,720

kicking off our new year's week here on

623

00:32:21,269 --> 00:32:18,480

fade to black tonight

624

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:21,279

very special guest adam apollo is here

625

00:32:27,669 --> 00:32:24,320

tomorrow night peter robbins is with us

626  
00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:27,679  
wednesday night our last guest of 2021

627  
00:32:31,830 --> 00:32:30,000  
is the one and only richard dolan

628  
00:32:34,389 --> 00:32:31,840  
thursday is our last show of the year

629  
00:32:36,070 --> 00:32:34,399  
and it's also a fader night

630  
00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:36,080  
great week on fade to black i'm yours to

631  
00:32:43,010 --> 00:32:37,440  
be church and i'll be right back with

632  
00:32:52,630 --> 00:32:43,020  
tonight's guest adam apollo stay with me

633  
00:32:54,789 --> 00:32:52,640  
[Music]

634  
00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:54,799  
this is nicole church daughter of you

635  
00:32:57,950 --> 00:32:56,960  
know who and you're listening to fade to

636  
00:32:59,590 --> 00:32:57,960  
black on

637  
00:33:02,470 --> 00:32:59,600  
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

638  
00:33:06,149 --> 00:33:04,630

you're listening to jimmy church and

639

00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:06,159

fade to black

640

00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:17,990

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

641

00:33:29,590 --> 00:33:24,310

fate to black will now pause for alien

642

00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:31,909

introducing the game changer blend from

643

00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:33,840

river moon coffee that delivers a

644

00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:36,320

customized blend made specifically for

645

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:39,360

the fader knots if the game is rigged

646

00:33:43,509 --> 00:33:42,320

change the game it's a boulder cup with

647

00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:43,519

some bite

648

00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:45,760

game changer is the coffee of choice for

649

00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:48,000

those that prefer an organic dark roast

650

00:33:53,830 --> 00:33:51,120

that is slightly lighter and milder but

651

00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:53,840

it's still dark with wild notes of

652

00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:56,159

pecans and chocolate with a rich

653

00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:58,720

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

654

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:00,799

to perfection for a great coffee to

655

00:34:06,870 --> 00:34:03,840

start your day as an after dinner coffee

656

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:06,880

or anywhere in between artisan small

657

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:09,359

batch roasted to perfection usda

658

00:34:14,310 --> 00:34:11,919

certified organic all river moon coffee

659

00:34:17,190 --> 00:34:14,320

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

660

00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:17,200

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

661

00:34:23,190 --> 00:34:19,280

click on the banners over on our site

662

00:34:28,149 --> 00:34:23,200

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

663

00:34:28,159 --> 00:34:32,829

[Music]

664

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:36,230

rivermooncoffee.com make contact

665

00:34:40,869 --> 00:34:38,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

666

00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:40,879

and you can get our podcast for just two

667

00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:43,200

dollars per month all you have to do is

668

00:34:48,310 --> 00:34:45,520

click on the podcast banner over at

669

00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:48,320

jimmychurchradio.com

670

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:50,960

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

671

00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:53,599

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

672

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:55,440

health the wrong direction do you ever

673

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:57,520

get an ache because life is uneasy try

674

00:35:01,829 --> 00:34:59,920

life change tea at get the tea.com life

675

00:35:03,910 --> 00:35:01,839

change tea works on your digestive tract

676  
00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:03,920  
helping to move food through quicker and

677  
00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:06,480  
comfortably so your health is spot on

678  
00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:08,240  
life change tea may not help with world

679  
00:35:12,870 --> 00:35:10,320  
issues but it will help with your

680  
00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:12,880  
digestive issues a glass a day helps

681  
00:35:17,710 --> 00:35:15,440  
keep the intruders away so

682  
00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:17,720  
change your life today log on to

683  
00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:21,040  
getthet.com that's get the tea dot com

684  
00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:23,440  
if your health game is off get on by

685  
00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:26,480  
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

686  
00:35:30,870 --> 00:35:28,320  
and while you're on our site look around

687  
00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:30,880  
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

688  
00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:32,800

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

689

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:35,520

specials page and see what's for you

690

00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:37,280

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

691

00:35:41,990 --> 00:35:38,800

and i'm sure glad for its health

692

00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:42,000

benefits again that's get the tea.com

693

00:35:46,750 --> 00:35:44,640

get the tea.com

694

00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:46,760

the tea that makes you go

695

00:35:48,990 --> 00:35:47,839

[Music]

696

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:49,000

the new

697

00:35:54,790 --> 00:35:52,480

kunxdb the unnnext network bringing you

698

00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:54,800

the best in paranormal programming in

699

00:36:00,310 --> 00:35:57,599

premium high definition streaming audio

700

00:36:01,910 --> 00:36:00,320

and video log on to the network at

701

00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:01,920

nextnetwork.com

702

00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:04,000

and check out the growing lineup of

703

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:06,640

programs including jimmy church whitley

704

00:36:12,150 --> 00:36:09,599

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

705

00:36:14,790 --> 00:36:12,160

up for the free onex newsletter follow

706

00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:14,800

the unex blog or pick up the latest

707

00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:17,440

edition of the younex magazine

708

00:36:21,790 --> 00:36:19,359

be sure to follow us on facebook and

709

00:36:24,390 --> 00:36:21,800

twitter so check us out at

710

00:36:26,950 --> 00:36:24,400

nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

711

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:26,960

calendar so you never miss your favorite

712

00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:29,760

live shows and podcasts we are your

713

00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:33,280

portal for all things paranormal the x

714

00:36:37,440 --> 00:36:42,550

nine out of ten geneticists agree

715

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:44,950

fade to black

716

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:46,320

is not

717

00:36:53,109 --> 00:36:48,960

your father's radio show

718

00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:53,119

on the game changer radio network

719

00:36:59,670 --> 00:36:55,119

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

720

00:37:20,230 --> 00:37:02,270

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

721

00:37:24,870 --> 00:37:22,790

all right welcome back fade to black i

722

00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:24,880

am your host jimmy church

723

00:37:30,310 --> 00:37:27,920

it's our new year's week here

724

00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:30,320

tonight adam apollo tomorrow night peter

725

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:32,880

robbins wednesday night richard dolan

726

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:35,040

thursday our last show of the year and

727

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,720

it's a fader night

728

00:37:40,870 --> 00:37:39,040

tonight it's all about adam

729

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:40,880

and

730

00:37:44,790 --> 00:37:42,640

we're gonna have a conversation today he

731

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:44,800

has no idea what's about to what's about

732

00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:46,480

to happen

733

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:48,320

but we're gonna have a conversation

734

00:37:54,150 --> 00:37:51,520

about 2021 with disclosure and contact

735

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:54,160

and i want to know what adam thinks is

736

00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:56,400

going to happen in 2022

737

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:58,400

and uh this is going to be an open and

738

00:38:02,470 --> 00:38:00,000

comprehensive conversation that we

739

00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:02,480

always do here on the show as a as a

740

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:04,640

child adam had several encounters with

741

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:07,680

extraterrestrial starships and since his

742

00:38:12,790 --> 00:38:10,640

awakening at 15 years he has dedicated

743

00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:12,800

himself to the extensive studies in

744

00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:15,680

theoretical physics symbolic geometry

745

00:38:20,950 --> 00:38:18,800

past life recalls carrick healing taiyo

746

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:20,960

with alchemy and martial arts energy

747

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:24,160

therapies occult magic and he's also a

748

00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:27,200

formula one race car driver and tanning

749

00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:29,040

enthusiast most people don't know that

750

00:38:32,950 --> 00:38:30,880

about adam he is the founder of the

751  
00:38:34,550 --> 00:38:32,960  
unified movement and several education

752  
00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:34,560  
and technology-based companies and

753  
00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:37,119  
organizations as well as a faculty

754  
00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:39,680  
member for the renaissance academy for

755  
00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:42,480  
unified physics the guardian alliance

756  
00:38:47,349 --> 00:38:45,040  
academy for self mastery and

757  
00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:47,359  
the visionary arts academy all of this

758  
00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:50,960  
is over at adam apollo.com and i'm going

759  
00:38:57,750 --> 00:38:54,000  
to jump straight into it and say

760  
00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:57,760  
adam happy holidays man how you doing

761  
00:39:02,470 --> 00:39:00,560  
hey jimmy doing great man i wish i was a

762  
00:39:05,190 --> 00:39:02,480  
formula one driver everything else he

763  
00:39:07,030 --> 00:39:05,200

said is dead on but uh including tanning

764

00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:07,040

enthusiasts i love laying out in the sun

765

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:08,480

in the mornings but

766

00:39:12,150 --> 00:39:10,560

man those guys that drive those formula

767

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:12,160

one cars that's something that has

768

00:39:18,310 --> 00:39:15,440

always impressed me true jedi skills

769

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:18,320

yeah true jedi skills the

770

00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:19,119

the

771

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:20,400

brain

772

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:23,040

which is the most impressive invention

773

00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:25,040

in the entire universe right the human

774

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:26,079

brain

775

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:28,800

and what it can do

776

00:39:33,430 --> 00:39:31,040

you know and then you go and you

777

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:33,440

watch a formula one right here watch

778

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:36,240

those guys and they have taken brain

779

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:39,599

technology to a whole nother level

780

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:42,000

it's uh it's incredible it's incredible

781

00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:44,640

i'm not joking about that it's it it

782

00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:45,760

really is

783

00:39:52,230 --> 00:39:49,200

haven't watched the uh

784

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:52,240

the netflix series drive to survive if

785

00:39:57,990 --> 00:39:54,640

you've never had an interest in formula

786

00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:58,000

one just watch that series i promise you

787

00:40:03,270 --> 00:40:00,880

you will have a new respect for men like

788

00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:03,280

max verstappen just killing it on the

789

00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:05,520

race track and the journey that these

790

00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:07,200

kids go on i mean they're basically

791

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:10,079

teenagers when they start and then they

792

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:11,040

become

793

00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:12,800

you know these lead drivers who

794

00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:16,160

literally lead the world um in speed on

795

00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:18,720

the ground on the track driving so fast

796

00:40:23,829 --> 00:40:21,520

that their tires wear out within you

797

00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:23,839

know hours it's just amazing i can't

798

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:25,119

imagine

799

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:26,800

uh the

800

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:28,800

if they went and measured you know you

801

00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:32,400

and i right our our reflexes right our

802

00:40:39,589 --> 00:40:36,720

hand-eye coordination and compare us to

803

00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:39,599

any any of the great formula one uh race

804

00:40:50,470 --> 00:40:47,349

oh man you gotta you gotta really build

805

00:40:52,870 --> 00:40:50,480

your intuitive jedi skills uh to be good

806

00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:52,880

at that because it truly is about

807

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:54,880

intuitive response

808

00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:56,800

faster than the sensory system can

809

00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:58,720

process and as you know i've been

810

00:41:04,829 --> 00:41:00,640

obsessed with that idea for a very long

811

00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:04,839

time exactly and uh they are

812

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:07,920

um okay i'm just gonna say this and not

813

00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:11,119

in an esoteric kind of weird way

814

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:12,000

they

815

00:41:15,829 --> 00:41:13,680

are moving

816

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:15,839

ahead in time

817

00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:19,359

their movements they are ahead

818

00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:21,839

right they're not they don't respond in

819

00:41:27,030 --> 00:41:24,720

the now now because that's too late it's

820

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:27,040

too late it's too late it's too late

821

00:41:31,589 --> 00:41:29,440

it's too late it's whatever it is that

822

00:41:33,589 --> 00:41:31,599

you and i would react to

823

00:41:36,069 --> 00:41:33,599

we would hit the wall right that's it

824

00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:36,079

that's it and and it's just incredible

825

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:38,960

to watch those guys well listen um

826

00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:40,880

how have you been it's it's been a

827

00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:42,480

minute since you've been on the show we

828

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:43,839

were talking about that earlier this

829

00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:44,720

week

830

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:47,200

um i don't know well i do know what

831

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:48,720

happened you know a lot of stuff

832

00:41:52,790 --> 00:41:50,800

happened in the last two years

833

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:52,800

but yeah but uh you're one of my

834

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:55,440

favorite people to hang out with and

835

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,200

what have you been up to

836

00:42:02,630 --> 00:41:59,520

besides the obvious answers uh since

837

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:02,640

you've been on with us last

838

00:42:09,190 --> 00:42:06,160

yeah 2021 has been an absolutely

839

00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:09,200

wild ride i've been building my company

840

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:11,200

and building my team out

841

00:42:14,630 --> 00:42:12,079

and

842

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:14,640

constructing a whole series of

843

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:16,800

technological components

844

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:19,440

that lead towards this full 3d social

845

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,359

operating system that i've been on the

846

00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:23,359

trail of since the last time we spoke

847

00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:26,160

right and in that process have

848

00:42:32,550 --> 00:42:29,119

done a few different really fun projects

849

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:32,560

we launched some nfts that are based on

850

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:34,400

crop circles that are

851  
00:42:39,829 --> 00:42:37,760  
massive 108 million pixel images

852  
00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:39,839  
gorgeous with the mathematical

853  
00:42:44,550 --> 00:42:42,480  
scientific decryption included with the

854  
00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:44,560  
files and baked into our website at

855  
00:42:49,190 --> 00:42:46,400  
galacticnfts.com

856  
00:42:51,589 --> 00:42:49,200  
and we've been building this open source

857  
00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:51,599  
hallmark this system that will let

858  
00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:52,560  
people

859  
00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:56,640  
create nfts out of music and

860  
00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:58,400  
images and video

861  
00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,280  
and whatever they want um as an

862  
00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:03,839  
extremely simple way for more people to

863  
00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:06,800

get involved and recognize that um

864

00:43:11,109 --> 00:43:09,520

digital ownership is not the only thing

865

00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:11,119

that's interesting about nfts like

866

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:12,800

they're not just about

867

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:16,240

25 pixel jpeg images they're actually

868

00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:18,560

about contracts and when you think about

869

00:43:22,470 --> 00:43:20,560

it jimmy one of the big pieces that's

870

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:22,480

missing in people's perception of what's

871

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:24,000

happening in this space

872

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:26,800

is that every service that people give

873

00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:29,760

each other every every interaction that

874

00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:32,240

we have on a business level that makes

875

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:34,480

us money that makes us commerce

876

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:37,440

it's almost always based on a contract

877

00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:40,000

an agreement right so i have a contract

878

00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:42,160

with you know someone who comes and

879

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:44,720

helps do landscaping on my property you

880

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:47,520

know i have a contract with uh someone

881

00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:49,920

that i seek legal assistance from

882

00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:50,800

and

883

00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:53,200

that contract right now for me to

884

00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:55,599

actually do that i generally need to

885

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:58,160

have a lawyer you know the legal team

886

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:01,040

person basically to help me out reading

887

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:03,520

the legalese understanding the language

888

00:44:07,349 --> 00:44:05,760

crafting this document that then i'm

889

00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:07,359

going to sign and counter sign with

890

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,440

somebody else or even have to go in

891

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:11,280

front of a notary and have a witness

892

00:44:14,470 --> 00:44:12,960

watch me sign it

893

00:44:18,950 --> 00:44:14,480

and this

894

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:18,960

whole technology allows us to bypass

895

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:21,920

that whole magical process and instead

896

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:24,560

do the magic directly one-to-one

897

00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:27,760

peer-to-peer i sign you sign we make an

898

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:31,520

agreement and ownership shifts uh or or

899

00:44:37,349 --> 00:44:35,280

new kinds of services become enabled

900

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:37,359

there's all kinds of deeper magic to

901  
00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:40,079  
this which is actually about taking us

902  
00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:42,240  
out of the requirement of the notaries

903  
00:44:46,550 --> 00:44:43,920  
out of the requirement of the heavy

904  
00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:46,560  
paper documents and enabling us to make

905  
00:44:51,670 --> 00:44:49,760  
agreements fast efficiently and in ways

906  
00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:51,680  
that we can understand without hiring a

907  
00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:54,960  
lawyer and that is powerful i i i saw

908  
00:44:59,750 --> 00:44:58,880  
that over on uh your website and

909  
00:45:02,230 --> 00:44:59,760  
uh

910  
00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:02,240  
if you go to adam apollo.com you'll see

911  
00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:05,920  
this this nft notification there with

912  
00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:07,839  
with the crop circle and it's by the way

913  
00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:10,560

it's pretty badass looking okay so thank

914

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:13,839

you well it caught my attention so what

915

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:16,560

is the process uh for the listeners

916

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:20,400

right now if they go to [atomapollo.com](http://atomapollo.com)

917

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:23,839

and click on that what is the process

918

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:26,640

for the nft help me understand

919

00:45:31,430 --> 00:45:28,560

yeah so what we're doing right now is

920

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:31,440

kind of a fundraiser using these really

921

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:33,119

cool collectibles

922

00:45:38,470 --> 00:45:35,920

and whenever you buy one of these nfts

923

00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:38,480

we also send a massive four foot by

924

00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:40,560

three foot canvas print of the thing to

925

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:42,480

your house so it's not just a digital

926  
00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:44,800  
object you can request a print and we

927  
00:45:49,030 --> 00:45:46,960  
send it to you um so you go to my

928  
00:45:52,069 --> 00:45:49,040  
website you click on galactic nfts or

929  
00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:52,079  
you go straight to galactic nfts.com we

930  
00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:53,760  
have a whole series of ones we're

931  
00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:55,680  
already sold out of the milk hill which

932  
00:46:00,069 --> 00:45:57,839  
was the time map one of the most famous

933  
00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:00,079  
crop circles of all time this thing is

934  
00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:03,119  
absolutely gargantuan um so we sold out

935  
00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,119  
of those but we still have some of the

936  
00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:07,920  
what we call euler's cube and it has

937  
00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:10,240  
embedded in it all of these incredible

938  
00:46:15,990 --> 00:46:12,880

mathematics uh and then another one we

939

00:46:17,710 --> 00:46:16,000

call nano and nano uh one of my

940

00:46:20,069 --> 00:46:17,720

teammates actually works at the

941

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:20,079

nanotechnology research institute in

942

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:21,280

canada

943

00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:24,560

and this particular crop circle was what

944

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:27,440

inspired her to get into nanotechnology

945

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:29,599

because it actually is a molecular

946

00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:32,240

diagram and she's spent the past few

947

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:34,720

years working on how we can actually

948

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,040

synthesize this molecule because she

949

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:39,280

believes it's a game changer for energy

950

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:41,200

systems and so

951  
00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:43,200  
we have that one we've got the euler's

952  
00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:45,440  
cube we've got a few different ones from

953  
00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:47,359  
different star systems coming out i'm

954  
00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:49,680  
about to release a whole zodiac series

955  
00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:51,520  
whenever you click on one that's open

956  
00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:53,200  
and available it takes you to a place

957  
00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:54,640  
called openc

958  
00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:57,839  
and open c is a big nft marketplace the

959  
00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:59,599  
reason we're using theirs right now is

960  
00:47:03,910 --> 00:47:01,200  
because there's so many people there

961  
00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:03,920  
that it's easy to buy and then trade so

962  
00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:06,000  
for example i have someone who bought

963  
00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:07,839

one of our nfts

964

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:10,480

for one ether which at the time was

965

00:47:15,109 --> 00:47:12,880

worth about forty five hundred dollars

966

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:15,119

um so one ft for forty five hundred

967

00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:18,240

bucks but she's listed it up for sale

968

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:20,079

for seven ether

969

00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:22,559

so seven times that amount so when she

970

00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:24,559

sells that thing it's going to go for 30

971

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:25,760

grand

972

00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:27,920

so there's there's a lot of excitement

973

00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:29,680

about this because it's like trading

974

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:32,079

cards that actually have massive value

975

00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:34,240

like you know big baseball cards the

976

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:36,640

pete rose's and guys like that back in

977

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:39,040

the day had but we're dealing with real

978

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:41,359

art and powerful art that has all of

979

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:43,359

this beautiful data encrypted into it

980

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:47,200

yeah that's uh this this nft space i'm

981

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:49,280

starting to understand it

982

00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:52,000

a little bit more and the digital

983

00:47:57,430 --> 00:47:54,720

signature and the ownership factor

984

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:57,440

is uh is very intriguing but the other

985

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:58,720

part is

986

00:48:03,109 --> 00:48:00,960

uh it's the future

987

00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:03,119

and it's not just like you said it's not

988

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:06,160

just digital art that transactional

989

00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:06,960

uh

990

00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:09,119

process that is there

991

00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:11,440

is the future we're in a digital world

992

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,359

and we need to start embracing this now

993

00:48:17,349 --> 00:48:15,119

and understanding what the technology

994

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:17,359

really represents

995

00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:20,240

yeah that's right jimmy and it's not

996

00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:21,520

just about

997

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:24,160

people making money or owning a piece of

998

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:25,839

digital art that is the biggest

999

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:28,640

misconception the reality is that all

1000

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:30,480

that's happening in that space right now

1001  
00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:32,720  
all the creative stuff and people trying

1002  
00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:34,640  
different things is really just

1003  
00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:36,960  
exploring the boundaries of of what's

1004  
00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:38,240  
possible

1005  
00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,520  
this incredible transformation for how

1006  
00:48:48,309 --> 00:48:45,920  
we contract for anything in the world

1007  
00:48:49,589 --> 00:48:48,319  
whether that's courses or music or

1008  
00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:49,599  
whatever

1009  
00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:51,440  
and what we're building with the money

1010  
00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:53,040  
that we're raising from selling these

1011  
00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:56,079  
nfts is this thing called fractal nft

1012  
00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:59,440  
and what fractal nft does is it says

1013  
00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:01,119

actually you know when somebody's

1014

00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:02,880

creating a course let's say i was going

1015

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:05,119

to release a course online usually it's

1016

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:07,520

not just me writing that course up i've

1017

00:49:11,589 --> 00:49:09,839

got a video creator you know maybe i

1018

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,599

work with reuben langdon or one of our

1019

00:49:16,230 --> 00:49:13,839

other homies for that you know i've got

1020

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:16,240

people creating images there's people

1021

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:18,400

that create music that go into parts of

1022

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:21,920

that course and when you sell a course

1023

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:24,480

it it becomes quite a heavy load to have

1024

00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:26,960

to pay out percentages to all of those

1025

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:29,200

people who participated in it but what

1026

00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:31,440

fractal nft says is no actually you can

1027

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,240

just attach their wallets you can attach

1028

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:36,480

different people to an object and then

1029

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:38,880

whenever it sells they automatically

1030

00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:41,200

receive whatever percentage is theirs

1031

00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:42,880

out of that currency in the royalty

1032

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:45,599

table and not only that but you can link

1033

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:48,079

nfts together so imagine you've got a

1034

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:50,480

guy who creates a drum beat in africa

1035

00:49:54,470 --> 00:49:52,880

and then some electronic music musician

1036

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,480

picks it up and he does a remix with

1037

00:49:58,150 --> 00:49:56,000

that drum beat and he includes that

1038

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:58,160

guy's address and the guy does the

1039

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:00,240

electronic music thing that ends up

1040

00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:02,559

going and getting remixed five or six

1041

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:04,559

times and each of those people list the

1042

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:06,960

prior person who created the mix and

1043

00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:09,200

then eventually someone like a skrillex

1044

00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:12,240

or a taylor swift picks up a track

1045

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:15,440

remixes it and it goes massive and when

1046

00:50:18,630 --> 00:50:17,760

it does and those millions of copies

1047

00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:18,640

sell

1048

00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:20,960

every single person who contributed to

1049

00:50:25,750 --> 00:50:23,920

that track all the way down the line all

1050

00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:25,760

the way back to the guy in africa who

1051  
00:50:29,589 --> 00:50:27,520  
made that dope drum beat in his little

1052  
00:50:32,309 --> 00:50:29,599  
village and recorded it on their little

1053  
00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:32,319  
computer they all make royalties

1054  
00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:35,440  
instantly off of every sale and that is

1055  
00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:37,440  
a game changer for the economic system

1056  
00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:39,040  
so that's what we're building right now

1057  
00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:41,680  
is it totally transparent

1058  
00:50:46,790 --> 00:50:44,960  
can you see the list of right

1059  
00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:46,800  
yeah each time you pull the royalty

1060  
00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:49,760  
table it's completely transparent all of

1061  
00:50:55,030 --> 00:50:52,640  
the prior nfts all the people all the

1062  
00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:55,040  
organizations you could attach charities

1063  
00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:58,160

to it and that entire royalty tree at

1064

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:00,640

least uh the wallets at least the

1065

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,200

account names you know you may not know

1066

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,200

exactly who somebody is somebody may be

1067

00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:07,440

using an alias and somebody may be

1068

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:09,200

having a private wallet account that

1069

00:51:13,510 --> 00:51:11,200

they've attached to something so it

1070

00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:13,520

doesn't mean it's necessarily exposing

1071

00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:16,480

everybody's identity however

1072

00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:18,880

it does give the power to transparently

1073

00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:21,599

see where and how the money is moving

1074

00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:24,079

and that is quite potent on its own yeah

1075

00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:26,480

it is because uh

1076

00:51:31,270 --> 00:51:28,559

we all know

1077

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:31,280

just about every single musical artist

1078

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:33,280

that signed a record contract in a

1079

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:36,400

publishing deal and had a manager and a

1080

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:37,599

lawyer

1081

00:51:40,790 --> 00:51:39,760

never knew anything about their money

1082

00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:40,800

ever

1083

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:44,880

no no no no in fact it was a shell game

1084

00:51:48,829 --> 00:51:46,800

right and you just didn't know anything

1085

00:51:52,230 --> 00:51:48,839

what do you mean i don't have any money

1086

00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:52,240

right right what do you mean i'm broke

1087

00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:54,559

you need to sell your house well what

1088

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:55,680

happened

1089

00:52:02,470 --> 00:51:58,160

and uh that's what i was asking about

1090

00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:02,480

the transparency part what did you um

1091

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:05,680

what did you uh assess

1092

00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:08,400

from the last uh couple years going back

1093

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:11,280

to 2020 and 2021

1094

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:12,720

with uh

1095

00:52:20,549 --> 00:52:13,839

the

1096

00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:20,559

washington dc

1097

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:22,800

where suddenly this conversation was a

1098

00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:26,240

very public one how did you start to uh

1099

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:29,119

evolve with all of this

1100

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:31,359

well i think i said to you during our

1101

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:33,760

last conversation that

1102

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:37,040

i've never been that concerned about how

1103

00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:39,520

much disclosure actually occurs through

1104

00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:41,920

some kind of act of congress or some

1105

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,160

kind of act inside of the government

1106

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:46,319

because you know a lot of people over

1107

00:52:51,829 --> 00:52:48,400

this last year you know got super

1108

00:52:54,069 --> 00:52:51,839

excited about basically some comments

1109

00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:54,079

that were attached to a bill

1110

00:53:00,710 --> 00:52:57,280

and the comments requesting

1111

00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:00,720

that something is you know declassified

1112

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:03,119

i thought well that's cool that some

1113

00:53:08,790 --> 00:53:05,920

senator made a comment on this bill but

1114

00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:08,800

that doesn't mean it's going to push in

1115

00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:09,839

any way

1116

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:11,839

the military-industrial complex to

1117

00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:14,480

disclose any additional information like

1118

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:16,480

the even if bill passes there's really

1119

00:53:22,069 --> 00:53:19,040

no reason for them necessarily to go

1120

00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:22,079

along with that and i've looking at this

1121

00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:25,520

situation for many many years now

1122

00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:29,680

had the opinion that it is the people

1123

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:32,240

that bring disclosure it is the actual

1124

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:35,520

direct experiences of the people in mass

1125

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:40,160

of respected scientists of respected

1126

00:53:46,309 --> 00:53:44,240

uh writers and and filmmakers and

1127

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:46,319

visionaries and

1128

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:49,280

guys who are bakers and guys who are

1129

00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:51,200

just you know work at the store at the

1130

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:54,800

mall the truth is actually a collective

1131

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:57,040

experience that we are unfolding

1132

00:54:03,270 --> 00:54:00,559

together and the reality is that you

1133

00:54:06,150 --> 00:54:03,280

know the more you say well if a senator

1134

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:06,160

says it's true then it must be true

1135

00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:08,000

then the more you're playing into the

1136

00:54:12,870 --> 00:54:11,520

game that says that that senator has any

1137

00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:12,880

more reason

1138

00:54:19,270 --> 00:54:15,760

to be honest and truthful and

1139

00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:19,280

valid in their points than anyone else

1140

00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:21,280

and i don't believe that that's the case

1141

00:54:26,790 --> 00:54:23,760

i believe that every single person

1142

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:26,800

is a valid experimenter and the data that

1143

00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:30,000

has come from the people is just as

1144

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:32,640

valid as any data that's released by the

1145

00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:34,880

government why do you think there has

1146

00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:37,040

been a focus on

1147

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:39,920

specifically the united states navy

1148

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:43,119

and the military's data collection on

1149

00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:44,079

this

1150

00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:46,559

and and not talking to the masses and

1151

00:54:52,150 --> 00:54:49,440

not talking to the people

1152

00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:52,160

i think a lot of it is that the navy in

1153

00:54:58,630 --> 00:54:55,040

particular has really great technology

1154

00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:58,640

to track aerial objects and so when you

1155

00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:01,359

have things like leaked videos from

1156

00:55:07,829 --> 00:55:05,040

jeremy corbell and others that actually

1157

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:07,839

render you know objects flying in the

1158

00:55:12,549 --> 00:55:10,079

sky and you know that they're tracking

1159

00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:12,559

on radar and you've got someone who's a

1160

00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:14,400

radar engineer going

1161

00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:17,200

my god i could verify that this thing

1162

00:55:20,789 --> 00:55:19,920

went from zero to ten thousand miles an

1163

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:20,799

hour

1164

00:55:24,789 --> 00:55:24,000

in in literally zero seconds

1165

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:24,799

um

1166

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:26,319

that becomes

1167

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:29,359

data that the average person can't pull

1168

00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:33,119

up i can't pull up from my experiences

1169

00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:35,520

calling in a starship and watching

1170

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:38,160

one fly across the sky and make a 90

1171

00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:41,359

degree turn with my eyes i can't tell

1172

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:43,520

you exactly what the velocity was

1173

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:45,920

exactly how much g-force that turn would

1174

00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:47,280

have caused

1175

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:49,599

but with better instrumentation like the

1176  
00:55:54,789 --> 00:55:52,079  
navy has those kind of calculations are

1177  
00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:54,799  
possible and that really enhances the

1178  
00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:57,119  
science of understanding

1179  
00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:59,119  
uh that what we're dealing with is

1180  
00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:01,200  
highly highly advanced

1181  
00:56:05,670 --> 00:56:04,480  
spacecraft from other civilizations

1182  
00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:05,680  
the uh

1183  
00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:09,440  
the bill was signed uh today

1184  
00:56:14,829 --> 00:56:13,359  
uh by the president for the ndaa

1185  
00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:14,839  
uh heading into

1186  
00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:19,440  
2022 and in that budget there is a

1187  
00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:22,079  
breakout pretty substantial one

1188  
00:56:27,829 --> 00:56:25,920

uh dealing with uaps and ufos uh with uh

1189

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:27,839

four five six

1190

00:56:31,990 --> 00:56:28,880

uh

1191

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:32,000

carefully crafted paragraphs

1192

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:34,559

about how this was is going to be dealt

1193

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:36,720

with in 2022

1194

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:40,000

as far as i know now i'm not privy to

1195

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:42,079

all of the uh

1196

00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:45,280

intelligence budgets over the past you

1197

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:46,480

know decades

1198

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:48,640

but i don't think there's ever been

1199

00:56:52,549 --> 00:56:49,839

wording

1200

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:52,559

uh in in a budget

1201  
00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:55,359  
like what was signed today ever

1202  
00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:58,640  
and this significantly puts stuff like

1203  
00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,559  
into law now

1204  
00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:02,319  
why do you think that the government is

1205  
00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:04,160  
so interested

1206  
00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:07,680  
in this subject uh it it's it's happened

1207  
00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:13,510  
to be honest i think that the building

1208  
00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:16,000  
collective pressure of the masses and

1209  
00:57:19,589 --> 00:57:17,920  
the level of awareness that there is

1210  
00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:19,599  
around the issue now

1211  
00:57:25,270 --> 00:57:22,559  
is enough that there has to be some

1212  
00:57:27,750 --> 00:57:25,280  
more public official actions towards the

1213  
00:57:29,589 --> 00:57:27,760

study of these things i wouldn't say

1214

00:57:31,190 --> 00:57:29,599

that it's a new phenomena that the

1215

00:57:32,950 --> 00:57:31,200

government's become interested in these

1216

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:32,960

things there have been government

1217

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:36,160

programs for you know many many decades

1218

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:38,000

at this point

1219

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:40,480

and those government programs a lot of

1220

00:57:44,789 --> 00:57:43,599

them uh were secretive at first but then

1221

00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:44,799

eventually

1222

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:47,280

uh one by one have gotten leaked or

1223

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,440

released and more and more you know

1224

00:57:54,150 --> 00:57:51,440

documents and papers have been released

1225

00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:54,160

from them and i think it's a great thing

1226

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:58,319

that um that like this ndaa provision

1227

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:00,960

would create a permanent ufo office at

1228

00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:03,599

the department of defense um but how

1229

00:58:07,829 --> 00:58:05,760

much of that is actually gonna be made

1230

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,839

public how much of what goes on there is

1231

00:58:12,870 --> 00:58:10,079

actually going to be disclosed i think

1232

00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:12,880

those are still open questions

1233

00:58:16,870 --> 00:58:14,720

is it in the interest of the department

1234

00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:16,880

of the defense to report to the media

1235

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:19,119

all the things that they find in their

1236

00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:22,559

new budget program like i don't know in

1237

00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:24,799

the past that certainly hasn't been the

1238

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:26,319

case

1239

00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:28,720

and i think there is a lot more public

1240

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:32,240

pressure though especially you know

1241

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:34,079

visible through things like the house

1242

00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:36,000

intelligence committee that's approving

1243

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:38,480

a lot of these budgets they've obviously

1244

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,760

got a lot of weight and a lot of

1245

00:58:44,549 --> 00:58:41,760

pressure on them saying okay

1246

00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:44,559

we need to come clean to the public in

1247

00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:45,680

some way

1248

00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:47,680

about what's going on here and give some

1249

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:49,760

information

1250

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:52,160

probably with the interest of disarming

1251  
00:58:56,549 --> 00:58:54,400  
panic probably with the interest of

1252  
00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:56,559  
helping to put to rest

1253  
00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:58,319  
outlandish theories

1254  
00:59:03,270 --> 00:59:00,880  
but the reliance on information from

1255  
00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:03,280  
those sources is troubling because if

1256  
00:59:07,270 --> 00:59:05,040  
you rely on information from those

1257  
00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:07,280  
sources many of which have lied to us

1258  
00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,680  
extensively in the past

1259  
00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:12,000  
we may not actually get the true story

1260  
00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:14,799  
from them they may tell us oh well we

1261  
00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:17,280  
just saw this craft over u.s airspace we

1262  
00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:19,839  
better militarize and put weapons in

1263  
00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,760

space which is what werner von braun

1264

00:59:26,069 --> 00:59:23,280

cautioned us about

1265

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:26,079

so many decades ago

1266

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:27,839

through his secretary

1267

00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:31,119

carol rosen and you know that's been a

1268

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:33,200

major concern all along here for those

1269

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,200

of us following this is

1270

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:37,520

will they attempt to use the

1271

00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:40,000

extraterrestrial threat to create a

1272

00:59:44,549 --> 00:59:42,799

space-based weapon system that puts all

1273

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:44,559

of our freedoms at risk

1274

00:59:50,950 --> 00:59:48,640

the other uh i think uh glaring

1275

00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:50,960

if i had a pandora's box with all of

1276

00:59:53,589 --> 00:59:52,559

this adam

1277

00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:53,599

is

1278

00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:57,280

they will be able to classify

1279

01:00:02,789 --> 00:59:59,760

anything

1280

01:00:05,109 --> 01:00:02,799

possibly a military situation uh that

1281

01:00:06,390 --> 01:00:05,119

it's a foreign adversary you know it may

1282

01:00:08,630 --> 01:00:06,400

be e.t

1283

01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:08,640

but we'll never find out because it's

1284

01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:09,839

going to fall under another

1285

01:00:14,710 --> 01:00:11,920

classification and never make itself

1286

01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:14,720

public which is the transparency that

1287

01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:17,599

they're asking for in in the new budget

1288

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:19,760

and that we never get to hear anything

1289

01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:23,040

because it is immediately labeled and

1290

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:25,680

and put put to the side

1291

01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:29,040

yeah that's right that's why again jimmy

1292

01:00:34,630 --> 01:00:31,680

i believe that the power really comes

1293

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:34,640

back to the people here in saying it's

1294

01:00:39,910 --> 01:00:37,200

not just about putting pressure on our

1295

01:00:42,309 --> 01:00:39,920

governing bodies to be honest with us

1296

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:42,319

and to call them out for the many many

1297

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:43,920

lies that they have

1298

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:46,720

um spoken to us in the past

1299

01:00:50,710 --> 01:00:49,359

but also to take responsibility for the

1300

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:50,720

reality that

1301

01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:53,280

the contact experiences that we seek the

1302

01:00:58,390 --> 01:00:55,440

connection that we seek with other

1303

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,400

civilizations whether that's for our own

1304

01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:00,640

deeper spiritual purposes or soul

1305

01:01:04,390 --> 01:01:02,880

reasons or scientific reasons

1306

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:04,400

those are going to occur when we

1307

01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:07,839

actually choose as individuals as groups

1308

01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:09,359

of people

1309

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:11,839

to go out to make contact to make those

1310

01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:14,480

connections on our own that's really

1311

01:01:19,750 --> 01:01:17,440

where the magic is is happening and it's

1312

01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:19,760

going to continue to happen that way and

1313

01:01:25,349 --> 01:01:22,640

i believe build and build into larger

1314

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:25,359

and larger collective experiences in

1315

01:01:29,430 --> 01:01:26,720

which people

1316

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:29,440

together truly have this experience with

1317

01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:31,839

beings from other worlds and start to

1318

01:01:35,270 --> 01:01:33,280

get to know what those galactic

1319

01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:35,280

civilizations are really about and what

1320

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:37,440

they're like our guest tonight adam

1321

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:38,640

apollo

1322

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:41,520

this is our new year's week here on fade

1323

01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:42,960

to black and i'm gonna let everybody

1324

01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:45,760

know you may not know it yet but we made

1325

01:01:51,549 --> 01:01:46,640

it

1326

01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:51,559

squarely at

1327

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:54,480

2022. i'm going to take a quick break

1328

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:56,240

more with adam when we come back i do

1329

01:01:59,990 --> 01:01:57,839

want to remind everybody what's going on

1330

01:02:02,230 --> 01:02:00,000

tomorrow night peter robbins wednesday

1331

01:02:04,789 --> 01:02:02,240

night richard dolan and then thursday

1332

01:02:07,109 --> 01:02:04,799

our last show of the year and it is a

1333

01:02:08,950 --> 01:02:07,119

fader night i'm yours jimmy church more

1334

01:02:11,330 --> 01:02:08,960

with adam apollo when we come back after

1335

01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:11,340

this short break stay with us

1336

01:02:33,680 --> 01:02:30,230

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1337

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:33,690

on the game changer radio network

1338

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,200

[Music]

1339

01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:37,680

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1340

01:02:44,549 --> 01:02:41,119

powerhouse kumx db

1341

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:46,470

this is billy carson with forbidden

1342

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:49,760

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1343

01:02:54,870 --> 01:02:51,760

has just reached its one year

1344

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:54,880

anniversary that's right one year and as

1345

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:57,200

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1346

01:03:03,029 --> 01:03:00,000

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1347

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:03,039

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1348

01:03:08,710 --> 01:03:06,160

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1349

01:03:11,750 --> 01:03:08,720

documentaries conferences workshops

1350

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:11,760

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1351

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:14,400

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1352

01:03:18,870 --> 01:03:16,720

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1353

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:18,880

mobile device or get the forbidden

1354

01:03:26,549 --> 01:03:23,440

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1355

01:03:30,150 --> 01:03:26,559

itunes or google play today and use

1356

01:03:32,630 --> 01:03:30,160

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1357

01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:32,640

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1358

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,589

because you never got that pony you

1359

01:03:43,750 --> 01:03:41,680

always wanted

1360

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:43,760

damn it

1361

01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:46,079

church and fade to black on the game

1362

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:53,589

listen i know and you know that you've

1363

01:03:58,230 --> 01:03:56,000

always wanted your first crystal skull

1364

01:04:00,309 --> 01:03:58,240

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1365

01:04:02,150 --> 01:04:00,319

but you just don't know where to go to

1366

01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:02,160

find the real thing

1367

01:04:07,670 --> 01:04:04,880

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1368

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:07,680

the crystalskull.com carolyn is the

1369

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:09,760

guardian of einstein one of the most

1370

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:12,000

respected ancient crystal skulls in the

1371

01:04:16,630 --> 01:04:14,480

world all of her unique skulls have been

1372

01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:16,640

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1373

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:18,640

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1374

01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:21,599

finest gemstone and materials imprinting

1375

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:23,760

is the process of receiving the ancient

1376  
01:04:29,510 --> 01:04:26,400  
wisdom from the master skull or master

1377  
01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:29,520  
computer einstein the ancient crystal

1378  
01:04:33,510 --> 01:04:31,440  
skull to see carolyn's current

1379  
01:04:36,150 --> 01:04:33,520  
collection of crystal skulls just visit

1380  
01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:36,160  
her store at einstein the crystal skull

1381  
01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:38,720  
dot com click on the banner over on our

1382  
01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:41,280  
site don't forget to use the promo code

1383  
01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:44,160  
jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1384  
01:04:49,990 --> 01:04:47,760  
your order today that's promo code jimmy

1385  
01:04:52,549 --> 01:04:50,000  
finding your first or next crystal skull

1386  
01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:52,559  
is easy just visit einstein the

1387  
01:05:01,109 --> 01:04:58,470  
when you take the beans from central

1388  
01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,119

america with dashes of indonesian and

1389

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:03,599

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1390

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:06,720

dark side of fade to black you create

1391

01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:10,079

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1392

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:12,880

the fade to black blend from river moon

1393

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:16,079

coffee yes river moon's darkest

1394

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:18,480

customized roast was created for the

1395

01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:21,039

love of fade to black

1396

01:05:26,230 --> 01:05:23,680

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1397

01:05:29,829 --> 01:05:26,240

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1398

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:29,839

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1399

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:31,280

coffee doc

1400

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:33,839

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1401

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:36,400

highlights just like the bunker

1402

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:38,799

leaning further into the darkness of the

1403

01:05:44,670 --> 01:05:41,680

roast is fade to black blend from river

1404

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,680

moon coffee just click on the banner at

1405

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:46,640

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1406

01:05:51,070 --> 01:05:50,400

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1407

01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:51,080

today

1408

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:53,280

[Music]

1409

01:05:58,950 --> 01:05:54,960

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1410

01:06:02,789 --> 01:06:00,870

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1411

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:02,799

planet and you're listening to my good

1412

01:06:09,510 --> 01:06:07,280

friend jimmy church fade to black

1413

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,520

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1414

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:11,599

jimmychurchradio.com

1415

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:14,640

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1416

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:16,880

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1417

01:06:26,150 --> 01:06:24,470

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1418

01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:26,160

we're the honey brothers

1419

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:28,400

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1420

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,920

revolution

1421

01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:31,599

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1422

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:33,599

and you can become an official fate or

1423

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:35,920

not by just going to our membership

1424

01:06:44,549 --> 01:06:42,230

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1425

01:06:46,870 --> 01:06:44,559

conscious life expo and you're listening

1426  
01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:46,880  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1427  
01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:49,280  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1428  
01:06:54,710 --> 01:06:52,480  
astrological chart since 1963.

1429  
01:06:56,390 --> 01:06:54,720  
true story

1430  
01:06:57,990 --> 01:06:56,400  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1431  
01:06:59,930 --> 01:06:58,000  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1432  
01:07:03,910 --> 01:06:59,940  
church on fade to black

1433  
01:07:04,220 --> 01:07:03,920  
[Music]

1434  
01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:04,230  
[Applause]

1435  
01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:22,950  
welcome back fade to black i am your

1436  
01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:26,559  
host jimmy church new year's week

1437  
01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:29,520  
man man man and this is the deal

1438  
01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:34,240

i do a countdown every year of what day

1439

01:07:38,870 --> 01:07:37,119

of the year rat how many days are left

1440

01:07:42,029 --> 01:07:38,880

and uh we're getting ready to do the

1441

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:44,870

365 days and we

1442

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:46,079

made it

1443

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:49,039

uh it's been an interesting uh journey

1444

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:52,559

uh this year adam for sure there is um

1445

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:56,000

there is a uh a special i i almost

1446

01:07:59,589 --> 01:07:58,559

couldn't watch it i watched pieces of it

1447

01:08:02,309 --> 01:07:59,599

uh

1448

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:02,319

on netflix about 2021 it's a comedy

1449

01:08:07,829 --> 01:08:04,960

thing it was difficult to watch and even

1450

01:08:10,549 --> 01:08:07,839

though they were poking fun at all that

1451

01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:10,559

there wasn't wasn't that really that

1452

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:13,119

funny to me but i am really glad to have

1453

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:15,599

this all in our rear view mirror

1454

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:17,279

um i want to go are you talking about

1455

01:08:23,669 --> 01:08:20,159

just look up or the other one oh no no

1456

01:08:26,309 --> 01:08:23,679

review of 2021. uh the review of 2021

1457

01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:26,319

don't look up is excellent did you watch

1458

01:08:35,669 --> 01:08:27,440

it

1459

01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:35,679

christmas eve movie but

1460

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:37,199

that being said

1461

01:08:42,870 --> 01:08:40,080

um absolutely brilliantly done and the

1462

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:42,880

way they poke fun at every side of

1463

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:45,520

pretty much every situation uh was

1464

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:48,480

phenomenal just absolutely phenomenal

1465

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:51,120

and and really shows the ridiculousness

1466

01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:52,400

of our sort of

1467

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:55,520

human media empire egoic

1468

01:09:01,269 --> 01:08:58,159

you know splash game that we're in it's

1469

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:01,279

quite wild yeah when when jonah turns to

1470

01:09:06,630 --> 01:09:03,359

jennifer lawrence and calls her the girl

1471

01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:06,640

with the dragon tattoo

1472

01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:10,400

man i just i just and i watched it four

1473

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:11,359

times

1474

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:15,520

and uh

1475

01:09:19,269 --> 01:09:16,560

um

1476

01:09:20,789 --> 01:09:19,279

you know the the thing is no uh no

1477

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:20,799

spoilers here

1478

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:22,159

but uh

1479

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:24,719

the way that mckay

1480

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:27,759

handled uh the last scene

1481

01:09:33,189 --> 01:09:30,239

at the dinner table right

1482

01:09:35,669 --> 01:09:33,199

uh wow well that wasn't the last scene

1483

01:09:39,030 --> 01:09:35,679

the last scene was uh

1484

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:39,040

uh our spoilers jimmy yeah our glorious

1485

01:09:43,030 --> 01:09:41,279

president getting her face eaten

1486

01:09:53,110 --> 01:09:43,040

uh

1487

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:53,120

movie um

1488

01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:54,960

a great act one act two in act three it

1489

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:57,040

was uh it was really great okay now

1490

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:59,440

before the or before the break

1491

01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:00,719

um

1492

01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:04,480

we're talking about uh us and what we

1493

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,640

bring you know our community and those

1494

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:08,960

that have experienced things what we

1495

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:12,159

bring to the table there has been

1496

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:15,280

a huge push

1497

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:18,800

uh both from uh capitol hill and also

1498

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:20,239

from this community

1499

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:22,560

uh about hearings

1500

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,760

and and if there are hearings

1501

01:10:29,830 --> 01:10:27,840

it's one thing to bring the pilots up

1502

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:29,840

and the radar operators you know the

1503

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:32,159

princeton and the nimitz crew and let's

1504

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:35,360

hear from them okay great uh uh

1505

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:36,880

i would like to see that

1506

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:37,679

but

1507

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,280

shouldn't those hearings also include

1508

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:43,440

us and the experiencers from this

1509

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:44,480

community

1510

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:47,520

the private citizens

1511

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:50,640

i think absolutely yes

1512

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:53,440

the challenge obviously is

1513

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:55,679

sorting out people

1514

01:11:01,990 --> 01:10:56,880

doing it

1515

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:02,000

have had authentic experiences

1516

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:05,199

however that's true even of military

1517

01:11:08,709 --> 01:11:07,199

sightings except for they have generally

1518

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:08,719

instrumentation and things like that

1519

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:11,120

that confirm the event and there's a

1520

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:12,400

little bit more

1521

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:14,480

structured protocol for reporting those

1522

01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:16,640

kinds of events

1523

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:18,560

unfortunately we are

1524

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:20,640

in a time where there are quite a lot of

1525

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:22,080

people who

1526

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:24,640

probably make up stories in order to get

1527

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:27,040

attention or in order to get media

1528

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:28,880

attention and build a gigantic social

1529

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:30,640

media following and put themselves out

1530

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:33,360

there and that's that's going to be the

1531

01:11:36,229 --> 01:11:34,719

case and so

1532

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:36,239

there's going to be

1533

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:38,560

information that you have to sort

1534

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:41,120

through i remember the first time that i

1535

01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:43,760

ended up at a ufo conference i was not a

1536

01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:46,719

speaker i was a experiencer at that

1537

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:49,760

point that had had a massive personal

1538

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:51,920

contact experience i had had an

1539

01:11:57,189 --> 01:11:54,239

encounter with what i like to call the

1540

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:57,199

galactic council i had seen starships i

1541

01:12:01,830 --> 01:11:59,840

understood humanity's relationship to

1542

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:01,840

extraterrestrial civilizations on a much

1543

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:04,640

deeper level through these very profound

1544

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:06,880

personal experiences

1545

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:09,360

and i end up at this ufo conference and

1546

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:11,360

there's a woman who gets up on stage and

1547

01:12:15,430 --> 01:12:13,120

there's a thousand people in the crowd

1548

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:15,440

this is in san francisco and she

1549

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:18,159

proceeds to do this presentation

1550

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:20,560

where she has on the

1551

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:22,640

screen behind her

1552

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:25,440

projection screen she's showing us

1553

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:27,360

pictures of street lamps

1554

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:29,600

and then she's pointing to the lens

1555

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:33,120

flares in those photos and she's saying

1556

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:35,440

the only way you can see these ninth

1557

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:38,159

dimensional arcturian craft is when you

1558

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:41,280

take a picture of a street lamp at night

1559

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:43,920

you can suddenly see them showing up in

1560

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:47,040

the atmosphere and is literally trying

1561

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:49,280

to educate a thousand people

1562

01:12:54,550 --> 01:12:52,159

about how lens flares are actually ninth

1563

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:54,560

dimensional arcturian starships and of

1564

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:56,239

course she never uses the word lens

1565

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:59,440

flare she clearly has zero scientific

1566

01:13:04,310 --> 01:13:01,520

knowledge or awareness of what's showing

1567

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:04,320

up in her pictures and i immediately

1568

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:06,159

felt so sick

1569

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:08,320

about the level of disinformation that

1570

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:09,920

was coming through that

1571

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:12,239

that that's when i actually decided to

1572

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:14,560

start showing up and going out and

1573

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:17,280

talking and making my work available to

1574

01:13:21,350 --> 01:13:19,920

people because in in this space in

1575

01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:21,360

particular i'd always done that in

1576

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:23,440

physics i've done that in consciousness

1577

01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:26,640

work and um you know transformation of

1578

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:29,040

ecology and things like that but

1579

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:31,760

this was this was so egregious that as a

1580

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:34,640

scientist i couldn't bear to see a

1581

01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:36,800

thousand people walk out of that room

1582

01:13:40,950 --> 01:13:39,679

with a completely wrong idea in their

1583

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:40,960

head

1584

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:42,960

so we'll always have to sort through

1585

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:45,760

that kind of chaff but i think that with

1586

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:46,880

a very

1587

01:13:49,990 --> 01:13:48,000

uh

1588

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:50,000

good committee and i know they're trying

1589

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:53,120

to do this um you know i i've seen that

1590

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:54,880

in the uh

1591

01:14:01,510 --> 01:13:57,600

amendment that is being uh proposed by

1592

01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:01,520

senator senator gillibrand um which uh

1593

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,640

is going in and has so far been um

1594

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:06,239

passed and supported by several other

1595

01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:07,600

senators and things like that that

1596

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:09,679

they're going for this aerial

1597

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:12,239

trans-medium advisory committee

1598

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:15,520

made from experts in the nsa the faa the

1599

01:14:20,310 --> 01:14:17,679

national academy of sciences

1600

01:14:23,189 --> 01:14:20,320

you know harvard uh montana state

1601

01:14:25,030 --> 01:14:23,199

university uh scientific coalition for

1602

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:25,040

uap studies american institute of

1603

01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:28,159

aeronautics so it's it makes sense to

1604

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:30,480

have a board of experts and a committee

1605

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:33,520

of experts and people who have a lot of

1606

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:35,760

scientific know-how as well as

1607

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:38,400

potentially some really good

1608

01:14:44,310 --> 01:14:41,040

uh people who have a grounded sense of

1609

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:44,320

psychological analysis to perhaps review

1610

01:14:50,070 --> 01:14:47,440

cases presented by and testimonies

1611

01:14:52,709 --> 01:14:50,080

presented by the public and then help to

1612

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:52,719

assess which ones have data that may be

1613

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:55,280

extraordinarily valuable and bring those

1614

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:57,520

forward i think there is a way to

1615

01:15:02,229 --> 01:14:59,360

involve the public and you just have to

1616

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:02,239

filter it a little bit and recognize

1617

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:04,480

that you know there's nothing about the

1618

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:07,120

scientific coalition for uap studies

1619

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:09,360

that necessarily makes those guys any

1620

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:13,440

more experts on uap than anybody else

1621

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,040

it's just that they happen to be

1622

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:17,440

scientists who are now interested in it

1623

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:19,360

and so that's what we're dealing with

1624

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:20,880

also now

1625

01:15:25,510 --> 01:15:23,040

you're going to be speaking speaking of

1626

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:25,520

conferences uh you're going to be with

1627

01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:27,840

us at the conscious life expo february

1628

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:30,640

4th through the 7th here in los angeles

1629

01:15:35,350 --> 01:15:33,199

and very excited to finally be able to

1630

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:35,360

hang out with you again after so much

1631

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:38,400

time but what will you be presenting

1632

01:15:44,470 --> 01:15:41,679

this year at the conscious life expo

1633

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:44,480

yeah good question jimmy uh let me just

1634

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:47,440

pull it up real quick here and um

1635

01:15:50,950 --> 01:15:49,199

and i'll tell you

1636

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,960

uh

1637

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:53,040

i've got a lot of conferences lined up

1638

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:56,320

i'm speaking at the ufo mega conference

1639

01:15:59,350 --> 01:15:57,199

um

1640

01:16:01,510 --> 01:15:59,360

after conscious life expo

1641

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,520

and uh i'm doing a whole series of

1642

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:03,280

things for those of you that have signed

1643

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:05,120

up for my newsletter i just sent it out

1644

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:07,520

tonight through adam apollo.com and i

1645

01:16:11,910 --> 01:16:09,840

have like a whole list of events

1646

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:11,920

that i have coming up here uh in the

1647

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:13,440

next few months

1648

01:16:17,830 --> 01:16:15,360

but at conscious life expo my main

1649

01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:17,840

keynote is about the ancient mystery of

1650

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:20,880

our human origins so that's the cultural

1651

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:23,920

anthropology work and archaeology work

1652

01:16:29,030 --> 01:16:26,400

that i've done in different sites around

1653

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:29,040

the world and the sort of gathering of

1654

01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:30,880

data of ancient cultures around the

1655

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:33,679

planet to understand who we are as

1656

01:16:39,270 --> 01:16:36,320

humans where we actually came from

1657

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:39,280

i show some very direct data straight

1658

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:41,360

out of the universities that did

1659

01:16:46,950 --> 01:16:43,920

analysis for the

1660

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:46,960

massive skull that we

1661

01:16:51,430 --> 01:16:48,880

were able to uncover when we were in

1662

01:16:53,669 --> 01:16:51,440

peru and i was there with nasim hamein

1663

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:53,679

and the resonance science foundation

1664

01:16:58,390 --> 01:16:56,480

group and a bunch of our students nissim

1665

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:58,400

and a small group were able to take that

1666

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:01,280

massive skull uh and bring it into a

1667

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:04,159

dental office a clean white room and

1668

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:06,560

film uh the process of actually

1669

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:10,080

analyzing the tissues um demummifying

1670

01:17:15,750 --> 01:17:13,120

this this uh head sorry not just a skull

1671

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:15,760

but a mummified head and actually

1672

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:18,159

analyze those tissues and we sent those

1673

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:21,199

off to several universities we got data

1674

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:23,840

back that's been fully analyzed and

1675

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:26,159

william brown biophysicist at resident

1676

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:28,239

science has published on that

1677

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:31,199

and uh and the the data that i have that

1678

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:33,760

i'll be presenting in that presentation

1679

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:34,960

um

1680

01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:37,760

definitively shows that the paternal

1681

01:17:42,709 --> 01:17:39,920

lineage of this being

1682

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:42,719

it has an extremely low likelihood of

1683

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:45,440

being human it doesn't match any of the

1684

01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:48,560

paternal haplogroups on the planet

1685

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:51,440

it matches maternal haplogroups which is

1686

01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:52,640

motherline

1687

01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:55,040

so the mother was likely human but the

1688

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:57,520

father genetics

1689

01:18:01,669 --> 01:18:00,159  
are very very likely not human

1690

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:01,679  
now what is that

1691

01:18:07,110 --> 01:18:04,320  
what does that say to you

1692

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:07,120  
i mean i find that very very interesting

1693

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:10,960  
but then are we pushing this into

1694

01:18:19,430 --> 01:18:15,920  
a hybrid uh program conversation is that

1695

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:19,440  
where this is leading

1696

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:20,320  
you know

1697

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:23,280  
i think that where it leads from my

1698

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:25,120  
research in which i cover in this

1699

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:26,960  
presentation i'll be doing at conscious

1700

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:28,880  
life expo is that

1701

01:18:33,270 --> 01:18:30,080

humanity

1702

01:18:36,470 --> 01:18:33,280

has genetics from all over this galaxy

1703

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:36,480

that we're not just evolutions from apes

1704

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:39,360

um the the evolutionary theorem is

1705

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:42,000

absolutely applicable and still works

1706

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:44,159

however there are a couple points when

1707

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:46,560

there are major leaps and changes in our

1708

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:47,840

genetic code

1709

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:50,719

and in my analysis at this stage i can

1710

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:54,000

say fairly definitively that i believe

1711

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,719

we

1712

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:56,400

have a

1713

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:59,120

family lineage that extends to many

1714

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:00,880

different star systems

1715

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,239

and that is true of almost every human

1716

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:06,719

alive right now we've all intermingled

1717

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:08,400

so much genetically

1718

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,120

but there are some very strong genetic

1719

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:13,520

lines that when you continue tracing

1720

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:15,600

them back

1721

01:19:19,669 --> 01:19:18,800

i believe that there is plenty of

1722

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:19,679

both

1723

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:22,080

the sort of mythological data the

1724

01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:24,640

cultural anthropological data the

1725

01:19:28,630 --> 01:19:27,040

archaeological data in these sites that

1726

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:28,640

suggest that

1727

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:31,760

um that some of us in our genetics are

1728

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,239

not just from here and that we have

1729

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:36,960

family among the stars can we stay on

1730

01:19:40,709 --> 01:19:39,760

this subject for a second

1731

01:19:42,070 --> 01:19:40,719

the

1732

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:42,080

uh

1733

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:42,960

the

1734

01:19:47,590 --> 01:19:45,440

details of this

1735

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:47,600

when i look at all of the species on the

1736

01:19:52,950 --> 01:19:50,800

planet and then you specifically look at

1737

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:52,960

homo sapien sapien

1738

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:56,800

and i have just giant red flags

1739

01:20:02,470 --> 01:20:00,400

and i i i now

1740

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:02,480

feel very comfortable

1741

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:05,280

in saying that darwin was just flat out

1742

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:06,080

wrong

1743

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:08,239

that that's it i think we can push that

1744

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:10,400

aside and one of the reasons

1745

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:11,199

uh

1746

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:14,400

homo sapien sapien 200 000 years and we

1747

01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:17,600

just appeared 200 000 years ago that's

1748

01:20:24,229 --> 01:20:20,400

an anomaly right there so that's a whole

1749

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:24,239

conversation but when we look at the

1750

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:25,280

uh

1751

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:27,760

the different mass extinction events

1752

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:30,960

including you know the last you know 63

1753

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:33,600

65 million years ago

1754

01:20:38,070 --> 01:20:35,600

when we had those dramatic changes

1755

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,080

suddenly after that event

1756

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:40,960

we had tens of thousands

1757

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:43,600

of new species that just appeared that

1758

01:20:48,629 --> 01:20:46,320

didn't have the evolutionary process

1759

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:48,639

they didn't have the 10 million years to

1760

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:49,600

evolve

1761

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:51,920

they just also

1762

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:54,800

appeared after those after that last

1763

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:57,920

extinction event and it makes me wonder

1764

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:02,000

if it wasn't involved in that

1765

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,280

that maybe some species uh thousands

1766

01:21:10,229 --> 01:21:07,920

were just dropped off here and were

1767

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:10,239

allowed to because uh

1768

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:12,880

they didn't have uh that was only 65

1769

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:15,920

million years ago so how did

1770

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:19,600

the evolutionary time for that process

1771

01:21:22,629 --> 01:21:20,560

happen

1772

01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:22,639

when it didn't

1773

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:24,239

right so

1774

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:26,080

does this conversation apply to

1775

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,840

everything on this planet and not just

1776

01:21:31,990 --> 01:21:29,840

homo sapien

1777

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:32,000

yeah that's a great point jimmy i mean

1778

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:33,120

it it

1779

01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:35,679

begs a lot of questions like you know we

1780

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:38,719

see the flood story for example

1781

01:21:43,590 --> 01:21:41,120

across all kinds of different societies

1782

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:43,600

and cultures around the world like

1783

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:45,360

completely different cultures they all

1784

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:48,880

point to the flood story um we're very

1785

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:50,880

clear at this point when the last ice

1786

01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:54,080

age was um which is you know about 13

1787

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:55,360

000 years ago

1788

01:22:02,229 --> 01:21:59,280

uh the ice age did end absolutely yes it

1789

01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:02,239

did and so when the ice age ended was

1790

01:22:06,709 --> 01:22:04,159

there a lot of ice that became water

1791

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:06,719

absolutely that seems pretty clear

1792

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:08,560

and then when you you know pick apart

1793

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:10,800

things like the story of noah's ark

1794

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:14,239

here's the question you know did did

1795

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:17,280

noah write the story of building noah's

1796

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:20,880

ark or did the guy write the story who

1797

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:21,920

saw

1798

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:24,639

a giant ship land

1799

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:27,840

on a continent somewhere in which all of

1800

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:30,719

these animals came out of this ship

1801

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:33,199

you know and some people

1802

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:36,239

um it did that person write the story of

1803

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:38,800

noah's ark and the story telling

1804

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:40,960

become the enriched like oh well there

1805

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:43,679

was this guy and he like must have built

1806

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:46,159

this gigantic thing because god told him

1807

01:22:50,790 --> 01:22:48,800

to and you know you start to think about

1808

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:50,800

stories being passed generation to

1809

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:53,040

generation the way they permutate the

1810

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:56,159

way the storyteller adds to the make it

1811

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:59,199

as relatable and real as possible so

1812

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:00,880

that the listener could feel like oh my

1813

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:03,840

gosh what if that was me what if i knew

1814

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:06,080

that there was a catastrophe coming and

1815

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:08,639

i had to build a ship and and what would

1816

01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:10,400

that feel like and what would that be

1817

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:12,960

like but when you zoom out from all of

1818

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:15,760

the you know the sort of emotionally

1819

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:18,560

grabbing drama of it and you get out to

1820

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:20,639

the big picture what do you get well

1821

01:23:24,390 --> 01:23:22,080

there was a flood

1822

01:23:27,189 --> 01:23:24,400

somebody had a massive ship

1823

01:23:27,990 --> 01:23:27,199

a bunch of animals were saved you know

1824

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,000

like

1825

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:30,239

the the data itself is really

1826

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:32,000

interesting and

1827

01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:36,000

and worth noting um i personally find

1828

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:37,360

that the

1829

01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:42,000

some tribes hanging out in one area of

1830

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:44,080

the world and those are the only homo

1831

01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:46,480

sapiens in the world and that those

1832

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:49,360

people decided to travel or a lot of

1833

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:51,840

them did and they ended up in different

1834

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:53,440

parts of the world and in different

1835

01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:55,600

environments and the ones that went up

1836

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:58,159

to the icy cold you know in northern

1837

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:01,040

Europe somehow their skin

1838

01:24:06,830 --> 01:24:04,960

drops in melanin by so many factors to

1839

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:06,840

the point that they end up having

1840

01:24:09,910 --> 01:24:09,040

extraordinarily pale skin

1841

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:09,920

and

1842

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:12,480

red hair right

1843

01:24:16,149 --> 01:24:14,320

and and then you've got another group

1844

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:16,159

that just ends up in some different

1845

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:18,880

kinds of jungly mountains and for some

1846

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:21,520

reason their eyes completely change

1847

01:24:26,470 --> 01:24:24,159

shape and their height shrinks and the

1848

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:26,480

skin color completely changes

1849

01:24:31,669 --> 01:24:28,560

like the story that each of the

1850

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:31,679

different major races on this planet are

1851  
01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:34,159  
simply due to genetic permutations

1852  
01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:36,800  
because of environment is a story that

1853  
01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:39,440  
has never fit together well

1854  
01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,159  
even some of the best genetic biologists

1855  
01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:44,960  
looking at this have to question it

1856  
01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:47,120  
because they cannot

1857  
01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:50,159  
there is no way to prove

1858  
01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:52,400  
that some humans living in a different

1859  
01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,000  
environment are going to completely

1860  
01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:56,000  
change the way their bone structure sits

1861  
01:25:00,629 --> 01:24:58,960  
the skin develops their eyes look all of

1862  
01:25:02,390 --> 01:25:00,639  
these different racial characteristics

1863  
01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,400

that we have when you look at the

1864

01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:04,080

different races around the planet and

1865

01:25:09,270 --> 01:25:05,840

that was the first big question mark for

1866

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:09,280

me long before i became interested in

1867

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:10,800

exploring the extraterrestrial

1868

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:15,120

significance i remember sitting in uh

1869

01:25:20,229 --> 01:25:16,719

eighth grade

1870

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:20,239

and i'm taking an indiana history class

1871

01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:22,000

right i'm in indiana we're taking

1872

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:23,440

indiana history

1873

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:26,880

and my teacher says this to me adam or

1874

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:28,320

says it to the class

1875

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:31,520

he says at the last ice age uh 12 000

1876  
01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,800  
years ago

1877  
01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:34,800  
above our heads

1878  
01:25:38,830 --> 01:25:36,080  
here

1879  
01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:38,840  
was two miles of ice

1880  
01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:40,800  
now um

1881  
01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:43,440  
you know i'm what 12 years old

1882  
01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:46,320  
and i'm looking up and i'm imagining

1883  
01:25:51,830 --> 01:25:48,800  
what two miles of ice is

1884  
01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:51,840  
well that two miles of ice was across

1885  
01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:55,440  
canada across north america and

1886  
01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:56,880  
melted

1887  
01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:58,880  
and i remember

1888  
01:26:02,550 --> 01:25:59,920

thinking

1889

01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:02,560

uh and letting my imagination run with

1890

01:26:05,350 --> 01:26:03,360

this

1891

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:05,360

that that melted

1892

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:07,120

well wait a minute

1893

01:26:12,550 --> 01:26:09,679

there's the flood story

1894

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:12,560

and i'm i'm in eighth grade i'm not some

1895

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:14,080

phd

1896

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:17,840

but i am thinking about melting water

1897

01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:20,880

and the flood story at that moment now

1898

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:24,000

he's telling me this as the teacher

1899

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:26,480

and you know so i'm accepting this as

1900

01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:27,440

fact

1901

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:29,199

that's what you do

1902

01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:31,520

well wait a minute aren't the two the

1903

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,199

same thing and why would we discount one

1904

01:26:40,470 --> 01:26:37,679

if science is telling us another right

1905

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:40,480

it's the same story

1906

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:41,360

yeah

1907

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:45,120

place is

1908

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:47,520

tons of scientific

1909

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:49,040

analysis

1910

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:52,560

that backs up what we generally call

1911

01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:54,239

mythology

1912

01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:56,960

and that's one of my deepest interests

1913

01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:57,760

is

1914

01:27:00,950 --> 01:27:00,000

looking at some of the ancient sites in

1915

01:27:04,390 --> 01:27:00,960

peru

1916

01:27:05,350 --> 01:27:04,400

in mexico in egypt my favorite

1917

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:05,360

and

1918

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:06,480

saying

1919

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,520

let's actually scientifically analyze

1920

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:11,520

how you could possibly create this

1921

01:27:15,430 --> 01:27:12,639

structure

1922

01:27:18,310 --> 01:27:15,440

and what you discover and what you find

1923

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:18,320

is that the engineering required for a

1924

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:20,080

lot of these sites

1925

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:24,080

the the technological capacity required

1926

01:27:30,310 --> 01:27:27,440

absolutely does not match the

1927

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:30,320

archaeological story period it doesn't

1928

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:32,239

match you learned the archaeological

1929

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:35,280

story in school but it is wrong it is

1930

01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:36,960

absolutely wrong because those

1931

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:39,920

archaeologists did not know physics

1932

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:41,760

so i'm reading no engineering i'm

1933

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:44,239

reading a story last week

1934

01:27:50,709 --> 01:27:47,760

this was just amazing uh there was a

1935

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:50,719

confederate statue uh

1936

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:53,120

uh i'll think i think it was andrew

1937

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:54,159

jackson

1938

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:56,080

uh i could have that wrong that had to

1939

01:28:01,510 --> 01:28:00,000

be moved and in the base of the this is

1940

01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:01,520

what attracted me to the story they

1941

01:28:06,149 --> 01:28:03,440

found a time capsule

1942

01:28:09,350 --> 01:28:06,159

so i think it was 1875 or something and

1943

01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:09,360

they opened it up but so i keep reading

1944

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:11,360

the article what was in the time capsule

1945

01:28:14,709 --> 01:28:12,800

okay all right i'm reading there was

1946

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:14,719

lead led this thing and they opened it

1947

01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:16,639

up that wasn't the brilliant part to the

1948

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:19,120

story you i kept reading

1949

01:28:23,750 --> 01:28:22,560

and the base of the

1950

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:23,760

statue

1951

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:27,679

was a bunch of multi-ton granite blocks

1952

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:29,520

that they couldn't move

1953

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:31,040

right

1954

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:34,080

they had to bring in these giant cranes

1955

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:34,880

and

1956

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:39,840

so much difficulty doing it they almost

1957

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:41,520

didn't get it done

1958

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:42,480

and

1959

01:28:48,790 --> 01:28:45,040

this is 2021.

1960

01:28:51,510 --> 01:28:48,800

this isn't it's a 3000 bc right and i'm

1961

01:28:53,990 --> 01:28:51,520

reading that and it's right there in in

1962

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,000

plain english

1963

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:56,400

what it is like for us to move these

1964

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:58,800

stones today with modern technology

1965

01:29:02,790 --> 01:29:01,360

modern cranes and all the hydraulics you

1966

01:29:05,910 --> 01:29:02,800

can put together

1967

01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:05,920

and the engineering uh behind just

1968

01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:07,360

trying to

1969

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:09,520

move them

1970

01:29:13,590 --> 01:29:12,239

it was just an incredible uh revelation

1971

01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:13,600

and it's right there nobody wants to

1972

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:15,760

talk about that well okay

1973

01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:17,840

what about the distance past how did

1974

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:20,719

they get if we can't do it today

1975

01:29:25,189 --> 01:29:22,960

then how did they get it done back then

1976

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:25,199

well i think we need to apply something

1977

01:29:29,669 --> 01:29:28,000

there and and really see what what went

1978

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,679

on

1979

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:31,360

yeah you know we

1980

01:29:36,870 --> 01:29:34,800

we say that things uh a lot of these

1981

01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:36,880

sites you know were built in the bronze

1982

01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:39,920

age or copper age right you know in

1983

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:41,440

school we learn about these different

1984

01:29:46,950 --> 01:29:44,800

ages of metallurgy and you know as we

1985

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:46,960

develop different metallurgy techniques

1986

01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:49,199

the ability to make stronger metals you

1987

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:51,440

know and work with harder metals like

1988

01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:53,120

iron and then eventually steel and

1989

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:55,920

things like that we're able to actually

1990

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:58,239

chip things better chip rocks better you

1991

01:30:01,830 --> 01:30:00,080

know we have we have better spikes to

1992

01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:01,840

create a crack when we hammer into

1993

01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:02,880

something

1994

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:05,679

but when you go back to to copper

1995

01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:07,679

and and bronze

1996

01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:11,360

you can't you can't even chip or cut

1997

01:30:15,189 --> 01:30:12,800

heavy basalt

1998

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:15,199

uh you know and diorite and things like

1999

01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:17,840

that with copper and bronze you can't

2000

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:21,760

in fact some levels of of diorite and

2001  
01:30:26,229 --> 01:30:24,560  
heavy basalt that's 9.5 on the hardness

2002  
01:30:28,870 --> 01:30:26,239  
scale that's

2003  
01:30:30,790 --> 01:30:28,880  
0.5 less than diamond yeah you're not

2004  
01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:30,800  
scratching anything you can cut right

2005  
01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:32,880  
yeah the only thing you can cut it with

2006  
01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:35,360  
is diamond and when you're talking about

2007  
01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:37,360  
a massive object

2008  
01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:38,080  
well

2009  
01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,840  
some of the things that i've you know

2010  
01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:41,440  
looked at and studied for example

2011  
01:30:46,070 --> 01:30:42,960  
there's these rose

2012  
01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:46,080  
rose granite pillars you know that just

2013  
01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:48,000

are absolutely beautiful and in several

2014

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:50,080

different sites around egypt but they

2015

01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:53,040

they're perfectly round not almost round

2016

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:55,679

they're perfectly round and they're not

2017

01:31:00,870 --> 01:30:57,760

straight up they actually

2018

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:00,880

taper as they go up so they get slightly

2019

01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:03,679

smaller in diameter as it goes up until

2020

01:31:09,830 --> 01:31:07,040

finally it flares out in the same piece

2021

01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:09,840

and there's these beautiful you know uh

2022

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:11,760

feather looking structures coming off

2023

01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:13,440

like they say lotuses coming off you

2024

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:16,320

know or ostrich feathers sometimes

2025

01:31:19,910 --> 01:31:17,280

and

2026

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:19,920

you would require with an engineering

2027

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:21,920

ability to do to make that how would you

2028

01:31:27,110 --> 01:31:25,040

make it well you would need a turntable

2029

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:27,120

the size of a freight train

2030

01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:30,880

to rotate a gargantuan mass of stone

2031

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:33,920

and then you would need a diamond stall

2032

01:31:40,310 --> 01:31:37,440

that is at least one story tall

2033

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,320

at least one story high and that one

2034

01:31:43,350 --> 01:31:42,480

story high diamond saw would have to

2035

01:31:46,790 --> 01:31:43,360

spin

2036

01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:46,800

at probably 1500 rpm plus

2037

01:31:51,510 --> 01:31:48,400

and basically

2038

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:51,520

be able to graze the stone and smoothly

2039

01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:53,520

move all the way down its surface to

2040

01:31:59,110 --> 01:31:56,159

attain that perfect curvature change

2041

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:59,120

that perfect line that perfect circle

2042

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,520

there's literally no possible way you

2043

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:03,840

could do it with a hammer and chisel you

2044

01:32:08,709 --> 01:32:05,760

can do it with chicken bones that's what

2045

01:32:14,070 --> 01:32:10,629

chicken bones they do it all the time do

2046

01:32:16,310 --> 01:32:14,080

it all the time it's easy it's easy um

2047

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:16,320

i i remember uh uh

2048

01:32:22,149 --> 01:32:18,880

you can go see this uh at the met

2049

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:22,159

in new york the best uh outside of cairo

2050

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:25,440

probably the best uh egypt exhibit in in

2051

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:28,239

the world but there is it was the

2052

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:29,600

funniest thing

2053

01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:33,440

so they have this rose granite stella

2054

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:35,440

it's about uh two two and a half feet

2055

01:32:39,430 --> 01:32:37,440

tall around on the top and it's in this

2056

01:32:41,669 --> 01:32:39,440

beautiful display case

2057

01:32:44,229 --> 01:32:41,679

with this tiny

2058

01:32:47,189 --> 01:32:44,239

just rose like the it's like the rosetta

2059

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:47,199

stone rows of hieroglyphics right

2060

01:32:51,270 --> 01:32:49,679

just beautifully and you're looking at

2061

01:32:52,870 --> 01:32:51,280

it and it's the most

2062

01:32:55,189 --> 01:32:52,880

perfect

2063

01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:55,199

thing that you can ever imagine it's

2064

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:58,080

perfect rose right okay so you're

2065

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:00,719

looking at that and i'm and and i took

2066

01:33:04,390 --> 01:33:03,120

pictures i'm looking at it and then down

2067

01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:04,400

at the bottom

2068

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:07,600

is is the peace the resistance

2069

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:10,239

down at the bottom they have this little

2070

01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:11,760

copper

2071

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:14,080

needle it's about this long right the

2072

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:17,040

copper needle and it says on the card

2073

01:33:23,110 --> 01:33:20,480

this was the tool used to carve the

2074

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:23,120

hieroglyphics and the stella and i'm

2075

01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:24,480

looking at that

2076

01:33:28,790 --> 01:33:27,679

and i'm looking at it and i'm like no

2077

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:28,800

stop

2078

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:34,719

and uh and and yeah exactly exactly and

2079

01:33:38,870 --> 01:33:37,440

it's on display at the met um just

2080

01:33:41,350 --> 01:33:38,880

incredible okay let's back up for a

2081

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:41,360

second um oh i got to take a break when

2082

01:33:45,590 --> 01:33:43,280

we come back i want to i want to get to

2083

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:45,600

the genetic modification

2084

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:48,639

that went down uh 3000 years or i'm

2085

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:51,280

sorry 200 000 years ago let's take our

2086

01:33:55,030 --> 01:33:53,360

break right here this is fade to black

2087

01:33:56,950 --> 01:33:55,040

i'm your host jimmy church our guest

2088

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:56,960

tonight adam apollo

2089

01:34:01,830 --> 01:33:59,679

this is our new year's week here on fade

2090

01:34:04,950 --> 01:34:01,840

to black i almost missed the commercial

2091

01:34:09,050 --> 01:34:04,960

break adam's got me just deep in it

2092

01:34:14,870 --> 01:34:09,060

we'll be right back stay with us

2093

01:34:14,880 --> 01:34:25,430

[Music]

2094

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:28,629

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2095

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:35,590

you're listening to jimmy church and

2096

01:34:42,110 --> 01:34:37,120

fade to black

2097

01:34:42,120 --> 01:34:53,830

[Applause]

2098

01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:56,149

this is jimmy church and i personally

2099

01:35:01,750 --> 01:34:59,199

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

2100

01:35:04,870 --> 01:35:01,760

expo this february 4th through the 7th

2101  
01:35:07,109 --> 01:35:04,880  
live at the lax hilton in los angeles

2102  
01:35:09,270 --> 01:35:07,119  
california this year we have the most

2103  
01:35:11,910 --> 01:35:09,280  
exciting speakers including

2104  
01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:11,920  
whitley strieber adam apollo billy

2105  
01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:15,040  
carson daryl inca and bashar william

2106  
01:35:20,870 --> 01:35:18,000  
henry caroline corey susan slaughter

2107  
01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:20,880  
daniell brinkley j.j and desiree hurtak

2108  
01:35:26,470 --> 01:35:24,159  
sarah bressman cosme george nori gayle

2109  
01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:26,480  
thackray and many many more i will be

2110  
01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:28,960  
hosting all weekend long including the

2111  
01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:31,440  
keynote ancient secrets panel on friday

2112  
01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:33,679  
night five vendor and exhibit halls

2113  
01:35:38,470 --> 01:35:35,840

three floors of speakers panels and

2114

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,480

celebration this is the biggest event of

2115

01:35:42,910 --> 01:35:40,560

the year and early bird passes are

2116

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:42,920

available now just go to

2117

01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:45,040

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

2118

01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:46,880

speakers and information that's

2119

01:35:51,910 --> 01:35:49,840

consciously expo dot com

2120

01:35:54,629 --> 01:35:51,920

do you want to be an official fate or

2121

01:35:56,870 --> 01:35:54,639

not of course you do this is jimmy

2122

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:56,880

churchill fade to black just go to our

2123

01:36:00,629 --> 01:35:58,080

membership section at

2124

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:00,639

jimmychurchradio.com

2125

01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:02,560

fadernots when you think about the

2126  
01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:04,400  
future of our country and where we're

2127  
01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:06,320  
headed do you wonder about the food

2128  
01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:09,360  
supply i do disruptions in the food

2129  
01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:11,600  
supply chain could be disastrous and

2130  
01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:14,400  
they usually occur with little warning

2131  
01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:16,320  
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2132  
01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:19,360  
today is to stockpile emergency food

2133  
01:36:25,109 --> 01:36:22,320  
water and other essentials i personally

2134  
01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:25,119  
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2135  
01:36:29,990 --> 01:36:27,440  
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2136  
01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:30,000  
company serving millions of customers

2137  
01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:32,480  
for more than a decade in fact they're

2138  
01:36:38,229 --> 01:36:35,119

the only source my family trusts for our

2139

01:36:41,590 --> 01:36:38,239

preparedness plan you should too right

2140

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:41,600

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2141

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:44,080

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2142

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:47,280

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2143

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:50,159

doesn't it especially now so go to

2144

01:36:55,990 --> 01:36:53,199

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2145

01:36:57,750 --> 01:36:56,000

that's prepare with jimmy.com

2146

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:57,760

there's no time to lose

2147

01:37:04,350 --> 01:37:00,320

do it now

2148

01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:04,360

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2149

01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,199

talkstreamlive.com stream live is always

2150

01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:09,920

on 24 7 with the best streaming talk

2151  
01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,000  
shows find your favorite talkers and

2152  
01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:14,480  
discover some new ones it's free readily

2153  
01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:17,119  
available online or on mobile with any

2154  
01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:18,880  
smartphone or tablet finding your

2155  
01:37:24,270 --> 01:37:21,360  
favorite talk shows all in one place has

2156  
01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,280  
gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2157  
01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:26,400  
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2158  
01:37:31,590 --> 01:37:28,639  
the free apps from google play or the

2159  
01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:31,600  
itunes app store

2160  
01:37:36,700 --> 01:37:34,800  
you listen to us and we listen to you

2161  
01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:36,710  
and so does the cia

2162  
01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:39,760  
[Music]

2163  
01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:46,870

you are listening to fate to black with

2164

01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:54,149

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2165

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:57,119

jimmy church this is revolution the

2166

01:38:03,189 --> 01:37:59,920

revolution will not be televised the

2167

01:38:07,850 --> 01:38:03,199

revolution is on radio

2168

01:38:34,629 --> 01:38:30,100

[Music]

2169

01:38:42,540 --> 01:38:37,020

so

2170

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:46,149

[Music]

2171

01:38:49,830 --> 01:38:47,990

welcome back fade to black i am your

2172

01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:49,840

host jimmy church our guest tonight adam

2173

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:51,040

apollo

2174

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:53,360

and uh i want to remind everybody adam

2175

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:56,239

will be speaking at uh the 2022

2176  
01:39:02,750 --> 01:38:59,280  
conscious life expo along with myself

2177  
01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:02,760  
here in los angeles and go to

2178  
01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:04,719  
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2179  
01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:05,840  
information

2180  
01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:08,239  
and the good news is adam doesn't have a

2181  
01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:11,440  
choice but i am going to introduce him

2182  
01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:13,840  
i'm gonna just barge in

2183  
01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:16,080  
and uh take over

2184  
01:39:22,870 --> 01:39:19,280  
and uh introduce i i i so look forward

2185  
01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:22,880  
to it um now let's i i want to back up

2186  
01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:23,840  
um

2187  
01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:26,880  
200 000 years ago

2188  
01:39:31,189 --> 01:39:28,639

something happened

2189

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:31,199

uh we just appeared

2190

01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:32,320

and

2191

01:39:36,629 --> 01:39:34,000

uh the

2192

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:36,639

genetic differences and i'm talking

2193

01:39:41,350 --> 01:39:38,480

about obviously the chromosome pairs

2194

01:39:44,950 --> 01:39:41,360

where there's 40 46 with homo sapien

2195

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:44,960

sapien and our nearest relatives uh out

2196

01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:48,239

there the primates all have 48

2197

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:51,520

and it doesn't make any sense and one of

2198

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,400

the things that confuses me about this

2199

01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:56,400

uh which there are many

2200

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:58,239

is there's a lot of information in those

2201

01:40:02,390 --> 01:40:00,159

two chromosome pairs it's just not two

2202

01:40:04,390 --> 01:40:02,400

chromosomes right there's a lot of

2203

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:04,400

information there

2204

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:06,960

um and i asked myself well why aren't

2205

01:40:14,390 --> 01:40:11,119

primates uh developing the internet then

2206

01:40:17,270 --> 01:40:14,400

if they have these genetic advantages uh

2207

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:17,280

so we'll come back and visit that

2208

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:19,840

but how is it

2209

01:40:26,709 --> 01:40:23,840

that nature could make this modification

2210

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:26,719

in homo sapiens sapien uh

2211

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:29,600

is it is that a possibility or because

2212

01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:31,280

that's what anthropologists are going to

2213

01:40:35,750 --> 01:40:33,679

tell you uh that things just happened in

2214

01:40:36,629 --> 01:40:35,760

nature or

2215

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:36,639

was

2216

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:38,159

somebody coming in and running

2217

01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:45,590

it's an excellent question it's one that

2218

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:47,840

i think generally the scientific

2219

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:49,040

community

2220

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:52,239

has been very shy to approach

2221

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:53,119

um

2222

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:54,320

it's

2223

01:41:02,470 --> 01:41:00,320

the biologists and

2224

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:02,480

scientists in this world who study

2225

01:41:05,590 --> 01:41:04,400

genetic evolution

2226

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:05,600

to

2227

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:06,719

somehow

2228

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:08,560

make the story fit

2229

01:41:13,270 --> 01:41:11,440

because you've got this human journey

2230

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:13,280

going on on the planet you've got these

2231

01:41:16,830 --> 01:41:15,360

other animals you have darwin's theory

2232

01:41:20,109 --> 01:41:16,840

you have

2233

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:20,119

the you know

2234

01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:23,040

australopithecus you know discovery and

2235

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:24,719

you know you've got you've got the

2236

01:41:30,870 --> 01:41:27,920

neanderthals and there is

2237

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:30,880

a sense of progression here when we look

2238

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:33,280

at these skulls we look at these

2239

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,360

uh remains that we have

2240

01:41:40,390 --> 01:41:37,679

of saying okay this guy

2241

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:40,400

looks pretty close to monkey

2242

01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:42,560

then this guy looks a little less like

2243

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:43,679

monkey

2244

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:46,400

and and then we have us

2245

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:47,520

and

2246

01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:53,199

process you know if you look at the best

2247

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:55,360

charts produced by the best

2248

01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:57,280

uh

2249

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:59,520

researchers in this field you'll see

2250

01:42:03,669 --> 01:42:01,679

they have a lot of it mapped out and we

2251  
01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:03,679  
have different evidence points along the

2252  
01:42:07,669 --> 01:42:04,800  
way

2253  
01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:07,679  
but there is definitely gaps both

2254  
01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:11,360  
between australopithecus and neanderthal

2255  
01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:15,679  
and that and the homo sequences uh homo

2256  
01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:19,280  
erectus homo sapien et cetera

2257  
01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:21,199  
and the leaps

2258  
01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:24,239  
are difficult to explain and

2259  
01:42:30,709 --> 01:42:25,360  
you can

2260  
01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,719  
sure that's totally possible

2261  
01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:32,800  
nature and environments can put enough

2262  
01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:36,000  
pressure on a species that perhaps its

2263  
01:42:41,590 --> 01:42:38,800

genetics you know suddenly are forced to

2264

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:41,600

adapt and develop a new ability

2265

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:44,159

and that new ability that new way of

2266

01:42:47,270 --> 01:42:46,159

being suddenly

2267

01:42:49,350 --> 01:42:47,280

becomes

2268

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:49,360

preferential because

2269

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:51,520

that person or that being you know is

2270

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:54,000

able to survive and mate better or

2271

01:42:59,669 --> 01:42:56,719

whatever than everybody else but when

2272

01:43:01,910 --> 01:42:59,679

you look at that and you expect that

2273

01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:01,920

somehow the entire

2274

01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:03,679

skull structure

2275

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:05,760

of a species is going to change

2276

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:07,040

overnight

2277

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:09,040

that gets a lot more questionable like

2278

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:13,280

coloring on wings of a moth is one thing

2279

01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:15,199

but when you're talking about the entire

2280

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:18,639

skeletal structure of a human

2281

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:22,639

the questions only get bigger because

2282

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:25,520

it doesn't make as much sense that this

2283

01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:27,600

much shape would change

2284

01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:30,400

and you also have to consider how much

2285

01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:32,639

uh interbreeding there may have been how

2286

01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:35,600

much uh genetic disposition to the new

2287

01:43:39,910 --> 01:43:38,400

species over a large period of time and

2288

01:43:41,750 --> 01:43:39,920

over many many

2289

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:41,760

beings there would have to be for the

2290

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:44,080

new species to survive and i don't know

2291

01:43:48,149 --> 01:43:45,760

about you but when i'm in the museum and

2292

01:43:51,030 --> 01:43:48,159

i look at the neanderthal guy you know

2293

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:51,040

i'm a pretty small framed you know irish

2294

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:52,400

guy

2295

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:54,960

you know uh wiry and muscly but i look

2296

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:57,040

at the giant neanderthal guy and i'm

2297

01:44:02,709 --> 01:43:58,960

like dang that dude probably just

2298

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:02,719

pummeled homo sapiens so how did they

2299

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:05,040

win you know how did they overcome that

2300

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:07,199

genetic barrier

2301  
01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:10,400  
and mate more and to the point that it

2302  
01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:13,520  
kills off the other species um

2303  
01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:15,600  
there's a lot of open questions there

2304  
01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:18,480  
when when you look at

2305  
01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:21,040  
when you look at lucy

2306  
01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:25,040  
and you look at any uh skeletal evidence

2307  
01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:28,400  
any fossil evidence that is there

2308  
01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:32,320  
and you look at a homo sapien sapiens

2309  
01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:33,520  
skull

2310  
01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:36,159  
and i don't see

2311  
01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:37,119  
uh

2312  
01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:42,560  
to go from that to this

2313  
01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:43,440

it

2314

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:50,080

and i don't when when you talk to an

2315

01:44:55,109 --> 01:44:52,239

anthropologist they say well you don't

2316

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:55,119

understand jimmy um things like this

2317

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:56,320

just happen

2318

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:59,119

no they don't right

2319

01:45:05,109 --> 01:45:01,679

there isn't any evidence anywhere else

2320

01:45:09,030 --> 01:45:05,119

and and suddenly just one day 200 000

2321

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:09,040

years ago our skull our forehead is flat

2322

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:12,080

uh you know the the the structure of

2323

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:13,040

no

2324

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:20,239

hair on our body everything

2325

01:45:22,470 --> 01:45:21,679

just points

2326

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:22,480

to

2327

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:25,520

uh something just happening overnight

2328

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:28,000

and there isn't one

2329

01:45:32,629 --> 01:45:30,320

piece of fossilized evidence showing

2330

01:45:33,510 --> 01:45:32,639

something in between us and anything

2331

01:45:36,470 --> 01:45:33,520

else

2332

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:36,480

and there's got to be a next a very

2333

01:45:43,030 --> 01:45:38,800

simple explanation

2334

01:45:46,470 --> 01:45:43,040

and and evolution is taken off the table

2335

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:46,480

yeah well it's certainly a much more

2336

01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:49,520

simple explanation to consider that

2337

01:45:53,430 --> 01:45:51,040

there are

2338

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:53,440

populations of advanced species all

2339

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:55,199

across our galaxy

2340

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:56,880

and that they have traveled to and

2341

01:46:01,830 --> 01:45:59,920

visited worlds for countless millennia

2342

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:01,840

and that

2343

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:04,080

that at different junctures you know

2344

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:05,679

they could certainly

2345

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:08,239

provide some assistance some genetic

2346

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:10,800

modification some

2347

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:11,760

some

2348

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:13,119

boosters

2349

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:16,560

to to getting the genome adjusting to be

2350

01:46:20,950 --> 01:46:19,199

more favorable to larger brains better

2351

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:20,960

conditions for life

2352

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:23,679

um better ways of living and that's

2353

01:46:28,310 --> 01:46:26,560

that's still even hypothesizing you know

2354

01:46:30,550 --> 01:46:28,320

hybridization and early genetic

2355

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:30,560

manipulation from other species

2356

01:46:34,229 --> 01:46:32,400

but then once you get far enough down

2357

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:34,239

the road it starts making even more

2358

01:46:39,669 --> 01:46:37,199

sense because you start saying well

2359

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:39,679

then you know why wouldn't some of these

2360

01:46:44,229 --> 01:46:42,320

beings from other worlds want to come

2361

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:44,239

and participate with the species on this

2362

01:46:47,270 --> 01:46:46,000

planet once they've developed to a

2363

01:46:52,310 --> 01:46:47,280

certain extent

2364

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:52,320

and that that starts to open the door to

2365

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:54,880

why are there stories of gods and

2366

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:57,920

goddesses who come down from the sky

2367

01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:00,480

in nearly every culture around the world

2368

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:03,199

and all of these mythologies all of

2369

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:06,880

these source materials uh regarding the

2370

01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:11,199

you know genesis of life the genesis of

2371

01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:12,400

humanity

2372

01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:14,159

pointing to

2373

01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:17,280

these kinds of beings and sometimes with

2374

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:18,639

explicit

2375

01:47:25,430 --> 01:47:21,520

explanations of their craft sometimes

2376

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:25,440

with explicit diagrams or or images of

2377

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:27,840

the beings themselves wearing spaceship

2378

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:29,520

suits in

2379

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:32,719

cave paintings on walls you know

2380

01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:35,679

and and as we start to unpack that we

2381

01:47:39,990 --> 01:47:37,199

say oh okay

2382

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:40,000

yeah so maybe there was genetic

2383

01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:42,880

evolutionary assistance back in the day

2384

01:47:47,669 --> 01:47:45,280

and then maybe at certain junctures

2385

01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:47,679

these beings came down and actually

2386

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:50,639

mated with and hybridized with these

2387

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:53,600

human species creating these demi-god

2388

01:47:58,229 --> 01:47:55,920

offspring which we also see in all of

2389

01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:58,239

these stories and the demigods usually

2390

01:48:01,830 --> 01:47:59,440

lived for

2391

01:48:04,709 --> 01:48:01,840

many hundreds of years sometimes even a

2392

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:04,719

thousand years in the stories they have

2393

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:07,520

countless children of their own

2394

01:48:14,149 --> 01:48:10,880

and you start being able to actually see

2395

01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:14,159

the likelihood of fast genetic evolution

2396

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:17,360

through actual mating hybridization

2397

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:20,880

now what do you what do you think is

2398

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:23,679

the future of this discussion

2399

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:24,960

if

2400

01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:27,199

disclosure continues down the path that

2401

01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:30,400

it's on right now and it's moving quite

2402

01:48:34,950 --> 01:48:31,600

fast

2403

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:34,960

and and we get to that point

2404

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:36,800

what does this do with the discussion

2405

01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:38,719

that we're having now

2406

01:48:42,229 --> 01:48:39,600

uh

2407

01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:42,239

do we do we rewrite history books what

2408

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:44,560

if et shows up and says hey

2409

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:46,480

you know and it looks you know he looked

2410

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:48,960

just like us yeah

2411

01:48:53,830 --> 01:48:51,600

elvis gets off you know elvis gets off

2412

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:53,840

the flying saucer and says hey

2413

01:48:58,149 --> 01:48:56,159

uh you are us

2414

01:49:01,990 --> 01:48:58,159

uh what did we do i wasn't gonna take it

2415

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:02,000

to elvis jimmy but but but yes what's up

2416

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:04,960

cuz is absolutely real and accurate i

2417

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:07,440

mean i think part of the reason

2418

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:09,600

that this exploration is so essential

2419

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:11,760

and why it was so important to me

2420

01:49:15,589 --> 01:49:13,199

over the years

2421

01:49:18,070 --> 01:49:15,599

to to dive into and to explore and to go

2422

01:49:19,510 --> 01:49:18,080

to these sites and to study these things

2423

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:19,520

is because

2424

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:21,920

i'm sick and tired of the alien

2425

01:49:26,790 --> 01:49:24,400

narrative i'm tired of this idea that

2426

01:49:28,629 --> 01:49:26,800

these beings out there are completely

2427

01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:28,639

alien to us completely different they've

2428

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:30,480

never been here before we're the first

2429

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:32,719

ones who have ever seen them we're just

2430

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:34,800

starting to understand these ufos that

2431

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:36,320

have suddenly taken an interest in our

2432

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:39,280

world and i'm like that is complete

2433

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:40,560

bs

2434

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:42,480

look at the histories of all of these

2435

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:44,239

cultures around the planet and they're

2436

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:45,679

talking about

2437

01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:48,400

contact with these other beings

2438

01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:51,119

and it really changes

2439

01:49:55,030 --> 01:49:53,679

the psychological exploration of this

2440

01:49:57,109 --> 01:49:55,040

material too

2441

01:49:59,189 --> 01:49:57,119

when you start to consider

2442

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:59,199

that maybe these beings aren't so

2443

01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:01,119

different from us after all

2444

01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:04,239

maybe some of them are just like us

2445

01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:07,040

well maybe they looked like us before we

2446

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:08,719

looked like us

2447

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:11,840

let's talk about uh this is a a perfect

2448

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:13,520

uh place

2449

01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:15,360

to talk about your first contact

2450

01:50:19,109 --> 01:50:18,000

experience well no not your first but

2451  
01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:19,119  
when you

2452  
01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:21,760  
uh encountered uh

2453  
01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:22,880  
you were

2454  
01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:25,119  
you in the desert right

2455  
01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:26,159  
yeah and

2456  
01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:28,000  
and you

2457  
01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:30,239  
you you have an encounter you have a

2458  
01:50:34,470 --> 01:50:32,080  
meeting you have a

2459  
01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:34,480  
thing that happened what did you see and

2460  
01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:36,400  
what did that tell you

2461  
01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,000  
she could have she could have so easily

2462  
01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:42,080  
this woman this being

2463  
01:50:47,669 --> 01:50:44,639

she could have so easily

2464

01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:47,679

walked right out of this place she could

2465

01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:49,840

have walked right into crowds of people

2466

01:50:54,310 --> 01:50:51,440

and she could have walked down the

2467

01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:54,320

street in new york right and probably

2468

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:56,000

people might have glanced and thought

2469

01:51:00,149 --> 01:50:58,400

maybe she was a cosplayer or something

2470

01:51:00,950 --> 01:51:00,159

um they wouldn't have had a second

2471

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:00,960

thought

2472

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:03,520

because overall

2473

01:51:07,750 --> 01:51:04,639

she

2474

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:07,760

was very very human i mean her her

2475

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:10,000

overall appearance was

2476

01:51:14,229 --> 01:51:11,679

very human-like

2477

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:14,239

but there were a couple distinctive

2478

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:16,960

things that i picked up on that

2479

01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:20,080

um was also magnified by the

2480

01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:22,639

magnificence of her presence and the

2481

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:24,719

unbelievable power of her telepathic

2482

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:28,000

ability which was just absolutely

2483

01:51:32,950 --> 01:51:31,760

you know bone-shakingly powerful

2484

01:51:35,589 --> 01:51:32,960

but she

2485

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:35,599

didn't have that sort of end point on

2486

01:51:39,430 --> 01:51:37,280

the end of your eyebrows you know how

2487

01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:39,440

you know if you reach up you feel that

2488

01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:41,520

little bone point there where the end of

2489

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:43,920

your eyebrow is it's kind of like the

2490

01:51:48,790 --> 01:51:46,080

termination point for the socket where

2491

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,800

your eye is yep i'm feeling it

2492

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:50,159

right right yeah

2493

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:52,960

so she didn't have those hers

2494

01:51:58,390 --> 01:51:56,400

her her eyebrow bone structure

2495

01:52:00,070 --> 01:51:58,400

went back to

2496

01:52:02,070 --> 01:52:00,080

about the area where if you ever have a

2497

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:02,080

temple headache like right back there

2498

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:05,040

with the muscle right her actual bone

2499

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:06,960

went back that far

2500

01:52:12,790 --> 01:52:10,000

and it was hollow underneath

2501

01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:12,800

so it made it look like she

2502

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:15,840

was sort of like her skull was designed

2503

01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:18,000

to support massive anime eyes but her

2504

01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:19,599

eyes were not that big her eyes were

2505

01:52:23,830 --> 01:52:21,599

human size

2506

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,840

but her actual bone structure was

2507

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,000

different in her skull

2508

01:52:29,430 --> 01:52:28,480

and she had these little bone points as

2509

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:29,440

well

2510

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:31,760

that protruded pushed her skin up

2511

01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:34,800

slightly up her forehead and one down

2512

01:52:39,109 --> 01:52:36,400

here on her chin

2513

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:39,119

and her cheeks were also set a little

2514

01:52:42,550 --> 01:52:41,199

further back but you could you could

2515

01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,560

fake the cheekbones you know you could

2516

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:44,719

do that with makeup you know like it's

2517

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:47,040

the elven style makeup that you'd see in

2518

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:48,480

the lord of the rings or something like

2519

01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:50,560

that you know you could fake fake ear

2520

01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:52,880

points or things like that but her

2521

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:54,159

actual

2522

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:57,199

eye sockets had a different shape

2523

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,679

and that was what i immediately zoomed

2524

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:01,360

in on with my consciousness and i was

2525

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:04,159

like oh my god this is not a human

2526

01:53:09,830 --> 01:53:06,000

and then of course she's blasting me

2527

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:09,840

with telepathic communication which was

2528

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:12,400

really intense

2529

01:53:17,189 --> 01:53:13,760

you said that she could walk down the

2530

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:17,199

streets in in new york and and and quite

2531

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:20,560

possibly just uh blend in uh to the

2532

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:21,520

crowd

2533

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:22,800

um

2534

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:23,599

when

2535

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:24,719

were you

2536

01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:31,440

fear did you feel you know because of uh

2537

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:33,760

her appearance you know in the facial

2538

01:53:40,070 --> 01:53:36,159

structures and things uh did you freak

2539

01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:40,080

out or were you okay with it

2540

01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:42,960

no i was okay with it because i had just

2541

01:53:49,109 --> 01:53:43,599

i

2542

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:49,119

had just gone through such a powerful

2543

01:53:52,149 --> 01:53:51,119

personal healing and transformation

2544

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:52,159

journey

2545

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:53,119

and

2546

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,440

everything in my life felt like it led

2547

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:57,360

to that moment and

2548

01:54:01,910 --> 01:53:58,960

her being there

2549

01:54:03,990 --> 01:54:01,920

was more like a massive confirmation

2550

01:54:05,109 --> 01:54:04,000

that i'd been waiting for my whole life

2551  
01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:05,119  
um

2552  
01:54:09,910 --> 01:54:06,880  
and so when i

2553  
01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:09,920  
moved closer to her to to greet her to

2554  
01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:12,560  
be in her space and to connect with her

2555  
01:54:16,550 --> 01:54:15,040  
and i got about five feet away from her

2556  
01:54:20,070 --> 01:54:16,560  
and i entered

2557  
01:54:22,990 --> 01:54:20,080  
what felt like uh passing through this

2558  
01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:23,000  
membrane of energy that was

2559  
01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:25,119  
extraordinarily strong

2560  
01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,320  
um

2561  
01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:28,239  
almost like you could feel like tingles

2562  
01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:31,679  
come over your surface of your skin by

2563  
01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:34,400

approaching something that was you know

2564

01:54:37,990 --> 01:54:36,400

highly electrical or something like that

2565

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:38,000

like if you could feel the electricity

2566

01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:40,320

coming off of something and i got within

2567

01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:42,320

this certain distance from her

2568

01:54:46,709 --> 01:54:44,719

and it was like i suddenly entered the

2569

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:46,719

membrane of her

2570

01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:50,000

full telepathic capacity her full her

2571

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:52,000

full field in which she could implement

2572

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:53,119

the skill

2573

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:55,840

of of deep communication

2574

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:56,719

and

2575

01:55:02,870 --> 01:55:00,080

it was very much as if somebody had

2576

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:02,880

dropped a vr headset on my head

2577

01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:05,920

and she spoke into my mind

2578

01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:08,159

with full visual

2579

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:11,119

lucid imagery and what she said to me

2580

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:14,560

translated to english was i know who you

2581

01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:15,520

are

2582

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:18,239

and the imagery and the experience that

2583

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:20,800

i had was like being dropped into a vr

2584

01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:23,840

headset and suddenly being teleported

2585

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,239

into different rooms in different

2586

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,320

council chambers around different

2587

01:55:33,030 --> 01:55:30,719

planets and on different starships it

2588

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:33,040

was like having this massive series of

2589

01:55:36,950 --> 01:55:34,239

flashes

2590

01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:36,960

of all of the moments that she and i had

2591

01:55:40,870 --> 01:55:38,320

connected

2592

01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:40,880

in other lifetimes did you understand

2593

01:55:48,390 --> 01:55:47,350

i was scrambling to keep up i'll put it

2594

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:48,400

that way

2595

01:55:53,030 --> 01:55:51,280

and and and i asked that because we have

2596

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:53,040

the rest of the planet to think about

2597

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:54,000

here

2598

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:57,360

um you may have the capacity to

2599

01:56:01,750 --> 01:56:00,400

to try to understand and to absorb what

2600

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:01,760

is going on

2601  
01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:04,960  
but is it above the rest of the planet

2602  
01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:07,119  
and and their understanding

2603  
01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,040  
right you know it's like us trying to

2604  
01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:12,000  
talk to ants right

2605  
01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:14,719  
yeah i don't think so i think most

2606  
01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:15,840  
people

2607  
01:56:21,750 --> 01:56:19,040  
have had some kind of

2608  
01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:21,760  
some kind of deeply intensive telepathic

2609  
01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:23,360  
experience with somebody else at some

2610  
01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:25,119  
point in their life you know whether

2611  
01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:27,040  
it's a mom it takes until you're a mom

2612  
01:56:31,030 --> 01:56:28,800  
and you have a child and you suddenly

2613  
01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:31,040

like feel what happens with your child

2614

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:32,880

who's outside playing and it's like all

2615

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:35,599

of your spider senses turn on and you're

2616

01:56:38,709 --> 01:56:37,119

like something's wrong and you really go

2617

01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:38,719

to the door and sure enough you know

2618

01:56:42,870 --> 01:56:40,480

your son or daughter's just skinned

2619

01:56:45,910 --> 01:56:42,880

their knee and they're on the ground

2620

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:45,920

sometimes it happens that way with moms

2621

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:48,880

sometimes it happens to teenagers uh for

2622

01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:50,639

me a lot of it was

2623

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:53,199

initially you know stimulated by being

2624

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:55,119

in these massive dance parties in

2625

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:56,960

atlanta and charlotte and raleigh when i

2626

01:57:03,189 --> 01:56:59,760

was a teenager and i started noticing

2627

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,199

how so much of of your ability to stay

2628

01:57:07,270 --> 01:57:05,360

connected with your crew with your group

2629

01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:07,280

who are in this massive dance party with

2630

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:09,360

5 000 people it could be anywhere in the

2631

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:12,000

space that finding them was actually a

2632

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:14,400

lot more about telepathy than it was

2633

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:16,239

about looking for them like you could

2634

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:18,560

look for someone for hours but if you

2635

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:21,199

thought to someone hey i'm over here by

2636

01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:22,239

the bar

2637

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:24,880

you know find me if you're out there

2638

01:57:29,669 --> 01:57:26,880

they can walk up within minutes

2639

01:57:32,310 --> 01:57:29,679

um and and inside of that sort of

2640

01:57:33,750 --> 01:57:32,320

festival scene and dance party scene i

2641

01:57:37,189 --> 01:57:33,760

think a lot of

2642

01:57:40,149 --> 01:57:37,199

young people have began to really deeply

2643

01:57:42,629 --> 01:57:40,159

experiment with how connected we are

2644

01:57:45,030 --> 01:57:42,639

through consciousness and science has

2645

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:45,040

backed this up massively we have

2646

01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:47,119

all of the science you know a lot of the

2647

01:57:51,750 --> 01:57:48,560

key points of the science of

2648

01:57:54,229 --> 01:57:51,760

entanglement laid out we understand that

2649

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:54,239

the brain has microtubules that access

2650

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:57,440

the quantum realm we understand that

2651

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:00,320

there is functional proof for the

2652

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:02,639

capacity for us to entangle information

2653

01:58:06,550 --> 01:58:04,719

with objects and other people thanks to

2654

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:06,560

princeton engineering anomalies research

2655

01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:08,080

group

2656

01:58:13,430 --> 01:58:10,639

and so i think where the rubber really

2657

01:58:16,629 --> 01:58:13,440

meets the road is people realizing that

2658

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:16,639

these kinds of things telepathy um you

2659

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:19,199

know being able to remote view being

2660

01:58:25,030 --> 01:58:22,239

able to astral travel being able to you

2661

01:58:27,189 --> 01:58:25,040

know express qi from your hands and warm

2662

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:27,199

something up or heal someone

2663

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:30,320

these are not fringe weird superhero

2664

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:33,760

stories created by new ageists like

2665

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:36,239

these are actually true and actual

2666

01:58:40,709 --> 01:58:38,800

abilities that we have as human beings

2667

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:40,719

and we're just beginning to understand

2668

01:58:45,990 --> 01:58:43,119

the science of them and that can help

2669

01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:46,000

kind of disarm this weird like

2670

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:49,119

fear that people have fear of magic fear

2671

01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:51,840

of the devil fear of something evil fear

2672

01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:54,080

of something they don't understand fear

2673

01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:55,440

that you know someone with these

2674

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,360

abilities is gonna hurt them or

2675

01:59:02,709 --> 01:58:59,440

manipulate them like there's all kinds

2676

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:02,719

of psychological you know stuff we've

2677

01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:05,440

built up around these issues thanks to

2678

01:59:10,390 --> 01:59:08,320

tv shows and movies and thanks to you

2679

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:10,400

know certain religions on the planet

2680

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:12,080

that have literally slaughtered people

2681

01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,159

with these abilities for you know the

2682

01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:16,639

last or for over hundreds and hundreds

2683

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:18,239

of years in some cases thousands of

2684

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:19,920

years um

2685

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:22,800

and and so we're in this really powerful

2686

01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:25,440

point a juncture of potential in

2687

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:28,560

realizing our true human capacity and as

2688

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:31,280

we're doing that some of us have started

2689

01:59:37,350 --> 01:59:34,480

to realize that those human capacities

2690

01:59:39,350 --> 01:59:37,360

are just part of normal everyday life in

2691

01:59:42,149 --> 01:59:39,360

a galactic civilization

2692

01:59:44,470 --> 01:59:42,159

in fact without telepathy without astral

2693

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:44,480

travel and remote viewing it is really

2694

01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:47,040

difficult to be part of an interstellar

2695

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:49,119

culture when you need to transfer

2696

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:51,440

information faster than light did she

2697

01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:53,520

give any indication

2698

01:59:55,910 --> 01:59:54,800

of

2699

01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:55,920

her

2700

01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:57,119

culture

2701

02:00:02,950 --> 01:59:59,440

uh visiting us

2702

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:02,960

uh you know was this the first time she

2703

02:00:06,790 --> 02:00:05,040

was here or

2704

02:00:08,550 --> 02:00:06,800

have they been visiting this planet for

2705

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:08,560

millennia

2706

02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:11,440

no i had a very clear image she showed

2707

02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:15,520

me of being in a stone circle a massive

2708

02:00:20,550 --> 02:00:18,320

stone circle similar to

2709

02:00:22,229 --> 02:00:20,560

stonehenge but not maybe avebury or

2710

02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:22,239

something i haven't really explored that

2711

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,239

region so i haven't been to those

2712

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:26,880

circles um to be able to identify which

2713

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:29,040

one if it still stands

2714

02:00:34,790 --> 02:00:32,560

um but there was a very clear image of

2715

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:34,800

standing in a stone circle and a group

2716

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:37,440

of sort of knights and priestesses

2717

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:41,599

um being in that space and a ship being

2718

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:42,960

right above us

2719

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:45,440

and her being on that ship

2720

02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:49,280

in another lifetime visiting a group of

2721

02:00:54,950 --> 02:00:51,840

souls here on earth

2722

02:00:57,430 --> 02:00:54,960

who are part of that same star family

2723

02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:57,440

and had called back that star family to

2724

02:01:01,910 --> 02:01:00,719

visit us to help us um in in that case

2725

02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:01,920

with a war

2726

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:03,280

now uh

2727

02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:05,599

i i've just got 60 seconds so i'll make

2728

02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:07,679

this quick and we can follow up when we

2729

02:01:12,550 --> 02:01:09,360

come back off of the break

2730

02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:12,560

um by her physical appearance

2731

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,520

um

2732

02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:15,520

do you feel that

2733

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:18,159

uh genetically

2734

02:01:24,229 --> 02:01:21,520

she and you know her civilization could

2735

02:01:27,350 --> 02:01:24,239

be part of us

2736

02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:27,360

yes i believe so i believe that parts of

2737

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:28,159

her

2738

02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:31,440

genetic lineage are also parts of the

2739

02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,840

origin of our human lineages here on the

2740

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:35,760

planet incredible let's take our break

2741

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:38,159

right here this is fade to black i am

2742

02:01:43,270 --> 02:01:40,400

your host jimmy church our guest tonight

2743

02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:43,280

adam apollo and this is

2744

02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:46,000

our new year's week here on fade to

2745

02:01:50,629 --> 02:01:48,239

black tonight adam tomorrow night peter

2746

02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:50,639

robbins wednesday night richard dolan

2747

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:53,520

thursday is our last show of the year

2748

02:01:56,550 --> 02:01:54,960

and it's a fader night i'm your host

2749

02:01:56,870 --> 02:01:56,560

jimmy church more with adam when we come

2750

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:56,880

back

2751  
02:01:59,950 --> 02:01:58,960

[Music]

2752  
02:02:06,050 --> 02:01:59,960

hi

2753  
02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:07,589

[Music]

2754  
02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:10,080  
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2755  
02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:13,520  
powerhouse kumx db

2756  
02:02:16,870 --> 02:02:15,199  
the x

2757  
02:02:19,510 --> 02:02:16,880  
are you ready to read about true

2758  
02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:19,520  
paranormal events onex media publishes

2759  
02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:22,320  
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2760  
02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:24,639  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2761  
02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:27,920  
creatures and more just like kunx db

2762  
02:02:33,149 --> 02:02:30,159  
radio it's all about unexplained

2763  
02:02:35,109 --> 02:02:33,159

phenomena visit

2764

02:02:37,270 --> 02:02:35,119

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2765

02:02:39,910 --> 02:02:37,280

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2766

02:02:42,470 --> 02:02:39,920

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2767

02:02:46,310 --> 02:02:42,480

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2768

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:48,070

why is it we're not very good with our

2769

02:02:51,990 --> 02:02:50,239

health regiment until it's too late we

2770

02:02:53,830 --> 02:02:52,000

don't put oil in the car until the

2771

02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:53,840

engine blows up when the body's out of

2772

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:56,639

balance your health is not so good give

2773

02:03:02,229 --> 02:02:58,880

your body some love log on to get the

2774

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:02,239

t.com that's get the tea dot com try our

2775

02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:04,320

life change tea which cleanses you from

2776

02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:07,280

harmful intruders a clean colon is one

2777

02:03:11,430 --> 02:03:09,440

of the ways to bring the body in balance

2778

02:03:14,070 --> 02:03:11,440

we also carry organic supplements to

2779

02:03:16,229 --> 02:03:14,080

help you get where you need to go so do

2780

02:03:20,070 --> 02:03:16,239

your body a favor log on to get the

2781

02:03:22,310 --> 02:03:20,080

tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2782

02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:22,320

you can even visit our sales page to

2783

02:03:27,030 --> 02:03:24,800

save some dough does anybody call money

2784

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:27,040

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2785

02:03:32,550 --> 02:03:29,199

for short helpful health tips go to

2786

02:03:35,510 --> 02:03:32,560

youtube and punch in health matters now

2787

02:03:36,709 --> 02:03:35,520

that's health matters now

2788

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:36,719

so

2789

02:03:42,149 --> 02:03:39,679

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2790

02:03:44,470 --> 02:03:42,159

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2791

02:03:47,430 --> 02:03:44,480

health matters now you'll be glad you

2792

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:47,440

did that's get the tea dot com

2793

02:03:52,629 --> 02:03:49,280

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2794

02:03:55,830 --> 02:03:52,639

and i only drink fade to black blend

2795

02:03:57,430 --> 02:03:55,840

coffee from river moon just click on the

2796

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:57,440

river moon coffee banner at

2797

02:04:03,189 --> 02:03:59,199

jimmychurchradio.com

2798

02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:03,199

promo code f2b blend

2799

02:04:08,629 --> 02:04:05,920

this is the only way forward

2800

02:04:10,110 --> 02:04:08,639

this is eight to black

2801

02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:10,120

make contact

2802

02:04:18,870 --> 02:04:15,830

when you're in the house for longer

2803

02:04:21,350 --> 02:04:18,880

periods of time you can see them flying

2804

02:04:23,030 --> 02:04:21,360

or running across the floor

2805

02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:23,040

ooh yuck

2806

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:26,320

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2807

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:30,560

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2808

02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:33,760

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2809

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:35,840

found something that is tougher than

2810

02:04:42,950 --> 02:04:39,599

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2811

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:42,960

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2812

02:04:48,870 --> 02:04:46,560

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2813

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:48,880

repellent all of the ingredients of

2814

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,360

orange guard or on the fda generally

2815

02:04:55,910 --> 02:04:53,599

recognized as safe list

2816

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:55,920

orange guard may be used around food

2817

02:05:01,589 --> 02:04:59,599

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2818

02:05:04,189 --> 02:05:01,599

money back guarantee

2819

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:04,199

orange guard available at

2820

02:05:08,090 --> 02:05:07,280

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

2821

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:08,100

hardware

2822

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:09,360

[Music]

2823

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:12,639

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2824

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:15,360

disarray history shows us what gold does

2825

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:17,280

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2826  
02:05:21,910 --> 02:05:19,119  
about the government the stock market

2827  
02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:21,920  
their jobs or their retirement savings

2828  
02:05:26,550 --> 02:05:24,639  
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2829  
02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:26,560  
and other precious metals are a defense

2830  
02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:28,719  
measure against inflation and a stock

2831  
02:05:33,750 --> 02:05:31,520  
market that might take years to recover

2832  
02:05:36,069 --> 02:05:33,760  
so what can you do right now to protect

2833  
02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:36,079  
yourself called united gold group we

2834  
02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:37,840  
offer gold and other precious metals

2835  
02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:41,040  
delivered securely within 72 hours are

2836  
02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:42,639  
you worried about the stock market we

2837  
02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:45,119  
can also help you set up a real gold or

2838  
02:05:51,669 --> 02:05:49,440

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2839

02:05:55,030 --> 02:05:51,679

united gold group makes gold ownership

2840

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:55,040

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2841

02:06:02,629 --> 02:05:57,599

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2842

02:06:06,310 --> 02:06:02,639

ira call 800 753 85

2843

02:06:06,320 --> 02:06:18,550

or visit [unitedgoldgroup.com](http://unitedgoldgroup.com)

2844

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:20,390

you want to know a secret

2845

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:24,239

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2846

02:06:27,750 --> 02:06:25,520

serious

2847

02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:27,760

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2848

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:29,199

brush

2849

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:31,199

why fade to black

2850

02:06:46,190 --> 02:06:39,910

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2851  
02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:57,589

[Music]

2852  
02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:59,280

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2853  
02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:05,850

adam apollo man oh man

2854  
02:07:13,350 --> 02:07:08,159

[Music]

2855  
02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:13,360

adam uh i remember uh i remember when uh

2856  
02:07:16,470 --> 02:07:14,880

we first met

2857  
02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:16,480

and uh

2858  
02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:17,920

and

2859  
02:07:23,350 --> 02:07:19,760  
i was excited about it but here's the

2860  
02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:25,750  
this is this was my image

2861  
02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:27,440  
i think

2862  
02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:32,639  
were dressed in white leather

2863  
02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:34,239

right you had like a white leather

2864

02:07:38,229 --> 02:07:36,480

jacket and white leather pants am i

2865

02:07:40,310 --> 02:07:38,239

right

2866

02:07:42,229 --> 02:07:40,320

do you remember that it was definitely

2867

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:42,239

not leather but

2868

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:44,239

not to ruin it for you it wasn't leather

2869

02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:46,880

okay yeah i i did i did have a

2870

02:07:52,149 --> 02:07:49,840

a white jacket on and i had uh white

2871

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:52,159

pants made my by my friends at phoenix

2872

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:54,560

rising artists okay it was just

2873

02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:56,960

you had to get up man you're right

2874

02:08:03,430 --> 02:07:59,840

and uh so anyway

2875

02:08:04,870 --> 02:08:03,440

um you had this thing and and and and i

2876

02:08:06,069 --> 02:08:04,880

remember

2877

02:08:08,310 --> 02:08:06,079

uh

2878

02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:08,320

you came out on stage it was it was for

2879

02:08:11,030 --> 02:08:09,679

a panel

2880

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:11,040

but uh

2881

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,159

for the most part uh for everybody there

2882

02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:16,560

we had like 2500 people remember that

2883

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:18,159

huge crowd

2884

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:19,599

and uh

2885

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:21,520

and it was

2886

02:08:27,589 --> 02:08:25,440

for most of uh the attendees there

2887

02:08:29,990 --> 02:08:27,599

hearing you for the first time

2888

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:30,000

and and i went up to you after all of

2889

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:32,400

that and uh

2890

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:34,000

and the applause and the reception that

2891

02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:36,159

you got but i went up to you after that

2892

02:08:42,310 --> 02:08:39,280

i said i gotta hang out with you

2893

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:42,320

yeah you're who i need to hang out with

2894

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:44,960

and we've been friends ever since um and

2895

02:08:47,750 --> 02:08:46,800

hearing hearing what you're saying

2896

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:47,760

tonight

2897

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:50,639

um this is this is what i think is is so

2898

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:52,000

crucial

2899

02:08:55,430 --> 02:08:53,040

um

2900

02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:55,440

when we are talking about what is

2901  
02:09:02,390 --> 02:08:59,280  
happening in in the world right now and

2902  
02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:02,400  
we're moving into 2022

2903  
02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:04,719  
what is it that you know what is it that

2904  
02:09:08,550 --> 02:09:06,320  
you feel

2905  
02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:08,560  
is about to unfold in front of us over

2906  
02:09:12,470 --> 02:09:10,560  
the next year

2907  
02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:12,480  
um

2908  
02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:15,360  
you know jimmy predicting the future is

2909  
02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:16,800  
uh

2910  
02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,760  
is always an interesting game because

2911  
02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:22,079  
it's a game of momentum

2912  
02:09:23,910 --> 02:09:23,040  
and

2913  
02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:23,920

also

2914

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:26,079  
a game of reading change and

2915

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:27,520  
transformation

2916

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:29,760  
it's a reason why the ancient

2917

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,800  
chinese emperors used the iching to read

2918

02:09:37,510 --> 02:09:34,880  
the energies of the kingdom and what was

2919

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:37,520  
happening and when you read the iching

2920

02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:39,599  
it's not just about seeing the way

2921

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:42,159  
things are right now or or what we think

2922

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:45,199  
they'll be but also seeing how the

2923

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:48,560  
dynamics of yin and yang and change

2924

02:09:53,750 --> 02:09:51,440  
will shape what happens next

2925

02:09:54,950 --> 02:09:53,760  
when there is something full it becomes

2926  
02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:54,960  
empty when there's something empty it

2927  
02:10:01,430 --> 02:09:57,760  
becomes full and one of the things that

2928  
02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:01,440  
i can say is that the last couple years

2929  
02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:04,480  
if we look at the journey to this moment

2930  
02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:06,960  
is that they have been full

2931  
02:10:14,149 --> 02:10:10,880  
of a tremendous amount of pressure

2932  
02:10:16,790 --> 02:10:14,159  
a tremendous amount of pressure and fear

2933  
02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:16,800  
that is driving a force of

2934  
02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:18,400  
transformation

2935  
02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:21,679  
whether that is a fear of a virus or

2936  
02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:24,719  
fear of a mandate or fear of a of a

2937  
02:10:29,109 --> 02:10:26,960  
control system or

2938  
02:10:31,589 --> 02:10:29,119

fear about the lies that we're being

2939

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:31,599

told or any of those things those are

2940

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:32,400

all

2941

02:10:40,390 --> 02:10:37,840

they're drivers that cause us to look

2942

02:10:43,109 --> 02:10:40,400

deeper within they're drivers that cause

2943

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:43,119

us to have to retreat back into the

2944

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:46,159

source of what we can know is true which

2945

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:48,639

is our own direct experience of being

2946

02:10:52,229 --> 02:10:49,679

alive

2947

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:52,239

and i think all of us have had to kind

2948

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:54,560

of really go through a journey

2949

02:11:00,629 --> 02:10:58,159

of both maybe holding on to certain

2950

02:11:02,550 --> 02:11:00,639

ideas as being true and then also maybe

2951

02:11:05,189 --> 02:11:02,560

having to let go

2952

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:05,199

of a lot of ideas thinking well

2953

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:07,840

maybe i wasn't right about that maybe

2954

02:11:12,069 --> 02:11:09,920

maybe there is more to the story here

2955

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:12,079

maybe there is more going on at deeper

2956

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:14,800

levels than i'm aware of and that

2957

02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:17,679

curiosity brings in new insights that

2958

02:11:22,550 --> 02:11:20,560

brings in new information and so i look

2959

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:22,560

at the past couple years we've been in

2960

02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:24,719

as like a major crucible for

2961

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:26,960

consciousness sure and

2962

02:11:33,030 --> 02:11:30,639

that crucible is forging something new

2963

02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:33,040

and what that new thing looks like is

2964

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:35,199

difficult to put your finger on

2965

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:38,560

but i can tell you that for myself even

2966

02:11:45,430 --> 02:11:41,520

just for me in the last month

2967

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:45,440

i have gone through so much immense deep

2968

02:11:49,189 --> 02:11:48,239

powerful internal transformation

2969

02:12:01,030 --> 02:11:49,199

i have

2970

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:01,040

new levels of awareness in myself that

2971

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:03,360

i've been cultivating and working on for

2972

02:12:09,830 --> 02:12:06,880

a very long time and i've moved further

2973

02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:09,840

into my place of readiness and

2974

02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:12,079

preparation for what i'm here to do than

2975

02:12:18,550 --> 02:12:15,599

i ever have been in my life and as that

2976

02:12:20,709 --> 02:12:18,560

internal process has been happening i've

2977

02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:20,719

been also witnessing

2978

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:24,400

all kinds of external magic and miracles

2979

02:12:27,109 --> 02:12:25,520

occurring

2980

02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:27,119

pieces of the puzzle that i've been

2981

02:12:32,790 --> 02:12:29,920

looking for fitting together in new and

2982

02:12:35,189 --> 02:12:32,800

fantastic ways certain people showing up

2983

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:35,199

in my life that i've been really hoping

2984

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:37,199

would show up in my life

2985

02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:38,880

both on the level of friendships and

2986

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:42,079

also business colleagues and investors

2987

02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:45,760

and aligned partners and suddenly

2988

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:48,079

it's as if you know all of these

2989

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:50,239

different parts of this puzzle that i've

2990

02:12:54,790 --> 02:12:52,320

only seen glimpses of

2991

02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:54,800

um are have been coming together and

2992

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:58,239

voltroning together and creating this

2993

02:13:02,229 --> 02:13:00,400

this whole new platform

2994

02:13:04,229 --> 02:13:02,239

for me to do my work in the world and

2995

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:04,239

for me to give my gift and for me to

2996

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:06,239

know myself and to live as the being

2997

02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:07,679

that i am so

2998

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:10,079

say personally i'm extraordinarily

2999

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:13,360

excited about 2022. um

3000

02:13:18,390 --> 02:13:16,400

my team and my teammate that helps us do

3001

02:13:20,470 --> 02:13:18,400

deep dives in the gene keys weekly as

3002

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:20,480

part of our culture building process

3003

02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:22,719

calls it the year of grace

3004

02:13:25,990 --> 02:13:25,199

because grace is gene key 22

3005

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:26,000

and

3006

02:13:30,390 --> 02:13:29,280

that that gene key that transformational

3007

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:30,400

process

3008

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,960

that that represents is literally the

3009

02:13:37,109 --> 02:13:35,280

transformational process of an

3010

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:37,119

individual going from a place where they

3011

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:40,719

feel trapped dishonored in fear in

3012

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:44,400

conflict in difficulty in in separation

3013

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:46,880

and inability to connect with others

3014

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:48,000

through

3015

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:50,880

the sort of eye of the needle spiritual

3016

02:13:55,990 --> 02:13:53,520

transformation to owning the shadow

3017

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:56,000

owning our own darkness developing the

3018

02:14:02,629 --> 02:13:59,199

ability to be gracious and actually

3019

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:02,639

emerging as like a supernova flare of

3020

02:14:07,669 --> 02:14:05,520

spiritual consciousness capable of

3021

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:07,679

holding love and compassion for all

3022

02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:11,119

beings and for all things and so maybe

3023

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:12,800

it won't be quite that dramatic for

3024

02:14:18,870 --> 02:14:15,599

everyone to like full avatar journey but

3025

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:18,880

i think that in general um there is a

3026

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:23,280

huge wave of goodness between people

3027

02:14:29,189 --> 02:14:25,599

that is coming this year that is going

3028

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:29,199

to massively overwhelm this sort of

3029

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:32,079

polarity field of fear and darkness and

3030

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:34,239

separation that we've been stuck in do

3031

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:35,920

you think that that polarity the

3032

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:38,560

divisiveness that we all recognize we

3033

02:14:43,589 --> 02:14:41,280

all see it we all feel it and you can

3034

02:14:45,270 --> 02:14:43,599

see it in every aspect of our daily

3035

02:14:46,870 --> 02:14:45,280

lives today

3036

02:14:49,750 --> 02:14:46,880

that uh

3037

02:14:50,870 --> 02:14:49,760

having that disappear

3038

02:14:56,310 --> 02:14:50,880

is

3039

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:56,320

all tired of it right it's an exhausting

3040

02:15:01,350 --> 02:14:58,800

thing to deal with negativity every

3041

02:15:02,709 --> 02:15:01,360

single day on all fronts

3042

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:02,719

it really is

3043

02:15:07,830 --> 02:15:05,440

it's absolutely exhausting and

3044

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:07,840

at the same time i'm not saying that

3045

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:09,760

polarity goes away

3046

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:12,639

what i'm saying is that being sort of in

3047

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:15,440

the deepest trenches of one side of the

3048

02:15:20,790 --> 02:15:18,079

pole where you're experiencing this

3049

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:20,800

strong state of shadow separation

3050

02:15:24,310 --> 02:15:23,360

darkness and fear and destruction of the

3051

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:24,320

world

3052

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:25,440

you know

3053

02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:27,840

is going to is swinging the other way

3054

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:29,840

it's already happening there's massive

3055

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:32,480

momentum going the other way and the two

3056

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:36,800

sides of of both that space of fear and

3057

02:15:42,310 --> 02:15:39,440

darkness and etc and the side where we

3058

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,320

are in deep acceptance and recognition

3059

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:44,880

and compassion and love and creation

3060

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:46,880

with each other they're parts of the

3061

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:50,000

same puzzle they're both us and it's not

3062

02:15:55,030 --> 02:15:52,480

like we ever get rid of one or the other

3063

02:15:57,030 --> 02:15:55,040

but sometimes we get so deep into one

3064

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:57,040

side we forget what it means to see

3065

02:16:01,270 --> 02:15:59,199

things from the other side and it takes

3066

02:16:02,870 --> 02:16:01,280

things swinging back the other way and a

3067

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:02,880

really powerful

3068

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:04,400

movement forward

3069

02:16:10,470 --> 02:16:07,040

of our human qualities of innovation and

3070

02:16:12,709 --> 02:16:10,480

creativity and novelty and and leaping

3071

02:16:14,550 --> 02:16:12,719

forward to being like you know what

3072

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:14,560

yeah we have immune systems you know

3073

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:16,880

what yeah we can get through this

3074

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:19,040

together you know whatever your belief

3075

02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:22,239

is about uh the vaccines and control

3076

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:24,079

systems and covid and whatever and

3077

02:16:28,229 --> 02:16:27,199

whatnot we're all people on the planet

3078

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:28,239

together

3079

02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:30,480

and we can either choose to live in a

3080

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:32,960

way that is supportive and loving for

3081

02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:34,880

the choices of others or we can live in

3082

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:36,960

fear of that you know we can either

3083

02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:39,679

choose to honor the choice that every

3084

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:41,519

person is making or we can believe that

3085

02:16:46,070 --> 02:16:43,439

we know the right choice and they better

3086

02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:46,080

choose what we choose right that's the

3087

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:49,280

polarity i'm speaking to is is between

3088

02:16:55,830 --> 02:16:51,840

control and acknowledgement and freedom

3089

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:55,840

in is between the shadow of fear and

3090

02:17:01,910 --> 02:16:59,599

doubt and pain and the liberation that

3091

02:17:02,950 --> 02:17:01,920

comes with acceptance and trust and

3092

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:02,960

honor

3093

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:05,920

and when we can see

3094

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:08,319

that we both can choose the experience

3095

02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:10,479

of the dark side and the light side that

3096

02:17:14,870 --> 02:17:12,399

it's actually our choice

3097

02:17:18,070 --> 02:17:14,880

in a sense then we transcend that

3098

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,080

duality we become the center point of

3099

02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:20,960

the pivot and we can actually witness

3100

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:23,200

you know the good and bad on both sides

3101

02:17:26,790 --> 02:17:25,040

it's not really fair to say one side's

3102

02:17:29,190 --> 02:17:26,800

good and one side's bad because it's not

3103

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:29,200

really true they're both essential to

3104

02:17:33,910 --> 02:17:31,599

our evolution it's like fire and water

3105

02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:33,920

that makes alchemy happen

3106

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:36,559

and so we grow the more we can see both

3107

02:17:41,429 --> 02:17:38,880

sides of the picture and the more we can

3108

02:17:43,589 --> 02:17:41,439

operate with awareness that people are

3109

02:17:46,629 --> 02:17:43,599

on both sides of that picture some are

3110

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:46,639

scared and some are liberated and that

3111

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:48,719

gives us a huge amount of freedom to

3112

02:17:51,910 --> 02:17:50,880

operate from that still point in the

3113

02:17:53,910 --> 02:17:51,920

center

3114

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:53,920

a very uh

3115

02:17:57,910 --> 02:17:55,439

strange thing

3116

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:57,920

occurred to me over the last five days

3117

02:18:02,469 --> 02:17:59,519

and it's a very simple one i've talked

3118

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:02,479

about this a lot over the years

3119

02:18:07,589 --> 02:18:06,319

and that is i have made the conscious

3120

02:18:10,309 --> 02:18:07,599

decision

3121

02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:10,319

to not involve myself in the news from

3122

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:13,920

the mass media now i'm in the media

3123

02:18:17,349 --> 02:18:16,639

and i do need to stay on top of things

3124

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:17,359

that

3125

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:19,359

are happening in this world

3126

02:18:25,830 --> 02:18:22,719

but uh i just took five days off i did

3127

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:25,840

not watch any news which i never do

3128

02:18:32,230 --> 02:18:29,359

anyway i did not check anything on the

3129

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:32,240

internet i stayed off of social media

3130

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:33,840

for five days

3131

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,880

and

3132

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:36,479

today i

3133

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:39,120

i checked the news

3134

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:41,679

just to see like if an asteroid is about

3135

02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:44,240

to hit the planet other than that i'm

3136

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:45,840

not concerned

3137

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:48,479

with what is there because it is nothing

3138

02:18:53,669 --> 02:18:50,399

but fear driven

3139

02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:53,679

uh divisiveness uh dividing everybody

3140

02:18:59,750 --> 02:18:56,080

and it it is

3141

02:19:01,110 --> 02:18:59,760

it is so strange to not deal with

3142

02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:01,120

negativity

3143

02:19:04,830 --> 02:19:03,200

right just don't do it just don't you

3144

02:19:07,349 --> 02:19:04,840

can change your

3145

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:07,359

dna right you really can

3146

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:09,200

you when you can choose not to

3147

02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:10,479

participate

3148

02:19:14,950 --> 02:19:12,399

in the intensity of someone else's

3149

02:19:16,709 --> 02:19:14,960

psychological drama and i think that's

3150

02:19:18,070 --> 02:19:16,719

going back to our the beginning of our

3151

02:19:21,110 --> 02:19:18,080

conversation

3152

02:19:24,230 --> 02:19:21,120

we we we're talking about don't look up

3153

02:19:26,309 --> 02:19:24,240

you know this movie on netflix and um

3154

02:19:27,910 --> 02:19:26,319

you know for all of it's it's good and

3155

02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:27,920

it's bad parts and all of its

3156

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:30,319

fascinating parts one of the things that

3157

02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:32,160

it really did well

3158

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:35,439

is show how ridiculous

3159

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:37,920

our psychological drama can be

3160

02:19:44,709 --> 02:19:41,280

and the the ridiculousness of it i think

3161

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:44,719

is primarily based on unprocessed trauma

3162

02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:46,800

we have this huge amount of trauma in

3163

02:19:51,110 --> 02:19:48,479

our culture and

3164

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:51,120

you know it's a lot of it's not been

3165

02:19:54,070 --> 02:19:52,160

dealt with

3166

02:19:56,230 --> 02:19:54,080

and a lot of the ways of dealing with

3167

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:56,240

trauma that our society has developed

3168

02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:58,319

are really just distractions and

3169

02:20:02,469 --> 02:20:00,800

bypasses you can't you know you're not

3170

02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:02,479

going to resolve some of the deepest

3171

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:04,319

pain that you go through and negativity

3172

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:05,680

that you go through

3173

02:20:11,030 --> 02:20:08,880

by you know denying it or just you know

3174

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:11,040

finding a road where you get to see

3175

02:20:14,469 --> 02:20:13,359

yourself is really great and so that's

3176

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:14,479

going to somehow just going to

3177

02:20:19,830 --> 02:20:16,800

compensate for the deeper issues you

3178

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:19,840

have there's a much deeper road that we

3179

02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:23,200

all have to take going in to work with

3180

02:20:27,190 --> 02:20:25,760

our trauma and and the pain that we've

3181

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:27,200

experienced whether that's through

3182

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:28,960

childhood whether that's through being

3183

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:31,760

part of a religion that was you know

3184

02:20:36,630 --> 02:20:33,600

very distorted in the way that it looks

3185

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:36,640

at people and things in the world um or

3186

02:20:42,630 --> 02:20:40,319

or you know shoot i i had a friend who i

3187

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:42,640

was one of my housemates some years ago

3188

02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:45,280

and she grew up in a sex cult

3189

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:47,760

that literally was like you know all

3190

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:50,080

believed the world was going to end in

3191

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:52,319

you know 1994

3192

02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:55,040

and like the main leader had a whole

3193

02:20:59,510 --> 02:20:57,200

compound and he slept with all the women

3194

02:21:01,990 --> 02:20:59,520

in the compound and there was massive

3195

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:02,000

psychological trauma and manipulation

3196

02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:03,040

from that

3197

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,280

and i watched my friend coming out of

3198

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:07,760

that you know literally having never

3199

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:10,800

experienced going to a mall literally

3200

02:21:15,190 --> 02:21:12,399

having never experienced

3201

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:15,200

a lot of westernized society

3202

02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:17,520

and and having to kind of come to terms

3203

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:20,080

with the fact that a lot of the way that

3204

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:22,000

modern society and and the world that

3205

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:23,520

we're in is built

3206

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:26,240

is not actually conducive to healing and

3207

02:21:31,030 --> 02:21:28,399

getting to know who we are

3208

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:31,040

getting to know our deeper selves and so

3209

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:33,280

the movie just you know don't look up

3210

02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:36,399

really points to how ridiculous

3211

02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:39,600

the internet media storm trolling you

3212

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:40,880

know mass

3213

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:41,840

media

3214

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:44,160

you know show is

3215

02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:46,319

and how important it is to actually get

3216

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:48,720

back down to what is really most

3217

02:21:53,510 --> 02:21:50,880

important and that is our connection

3218

02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:53,520

with ourselves with each other with our

3219

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:57,040

families it's it's the bonds between us

3220

02:22:01,510 --> 02:21:59,040

that matter the most when the world is

3221

02:22:03,910 --> 02:22:01,520

ending and that is i think what's been

3222

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:03,920

alchemically stimulated by

3223

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:06,240

this sort of global crisis that we've

3224

02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:08,160

created for ourselves over the last

3225

02:22:13,150 --> 02:22:11,120

couple years now what do we do with uh

3226

02:22:15,429 --> 02:22:13,160

the other part of this

3227

02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:15,439

monstrosity that is in front of us and

3228

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:16,560

that is

3229

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:19,200

uh the hard sciences and the theoretical

3230

02:22:23,469 --> 02:22:20,479

sciences

3231

02:22:26,309 --> 02:22:23,479

that are suggesting to us some pretty

3232

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:26,319

fantastical things not coming from our

3233

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:27,520

community

3234

02:22:33,510 --> 02:22:30,240

i'm talking about academia

3235

02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:33,520

and which is suggesting

3236

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,640

uh a multiverse which is suggesting 11

3237

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:38,640

dimensions or more

3238

02:22:43,349 --> 02:22:42,240

which is suggesting uh entanglement

3239

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:43,359

uh

3240

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:45,439

in the now now

3241

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:47,359

all of this is

3242

02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:50,160

is pushing the boundaries of pure

3243

02:22:54,309 --> 02:22:51,760

science fiction

3244

02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:54,319

but is the world ready

3245

02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:56,960

for what is about because once these

3246

02:23:03,030 --> 02:22:59,280

dominoes start falling adam

3247

02:23:05,910 --> 02:23:03,040

it all changes is the world ready for

3248

02:23:10,070 --> 02:23:07,670

you know i

3249

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:10,080

i think so um

3250

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:12,399

i think that it's gonna

3251  
02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:15,520  
it lan all of these states and moments

3252  
02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:17,600  
of realization that people go through

3253  
02:23:21,110 --> 02:23:19,280  
land in different ways for different

3254  
02:23:22,950 --> 02:23:21,120  
people depending on where they're at in

3255  
02:23:25,990 --> 02:23:22,960  
their own personal journey

3256  
02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:26,000  
but i can say right now that you know

3257  
02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,080  
i've met people who

3258  
02:23:33,349 --> 02:23:30,560  
i've had a conversation with about the

3259  
02:23:35,270 --> 02:23:33,359  
fact that a future on our planet is

3260  
02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:35,280  
going to become it's about becoming an

3261  
02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:36,960  
interstellar species

3262  
02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:38,640  
and this person you know worked at

3263  
02:23:43,990 --> 02:23:41,040

mcdonald's and you know what they said

3264

02:23:46,150 --> 02:23:44,000

is well it's about time

3265

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:46,160

i'm sick of going home and just sitting

3266

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:48,000

and watching tv

3267

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:50,319

and getting my sci-fi kicks on the tv

3268

02:23:53,910 --> 02:23:52,399

like i i can't wait

3269

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:53,920

to leave this

3270

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:56,880

this structure that i've been stuck in

3271

02:24:00,950 --> 02:23:59,200

and i had no idea it might even be

3272

02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:00,960

possible that something else could

3273

02:24:04,550 --> 02:24:03,280

happen and i think lots and lots of

3274

02:24:06,950 --> 02:24:04,560

people are

3275

02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:06,960

waking up to the reality that the future

3276

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,720

can look completely different than what

3277

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:10,800

we think it can and that's another gift

3278

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:14,080

from covid right like nobody's really

3279

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:16,560

saw that coming just like that right we

3280

02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:19,200

we all saw pandemic movies we all saw

3281

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:21,439

zombie movies and stuff but but it's

3282

02:24:25,190 --> 02:24:23,680

like it really hit hard and it hit home

3283

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:25,200

and it's like

3284

02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:27,040

and people everywhere have had to deal

3285

02:24:31,750 --> 02:24:28,880

with it whether from the information

3286

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:31,760

storm or from actual experience of the

3287

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:34,640

virus or experience with division among

3288

02:24:39,030 --> 02:24:36,399

their community and friends around

3289

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:39,040

vaccines and there's there's a huge

3290

02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:41,520

amount of like i said pressure

3291

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:43,680

that's been cooking us up

3292

02:24:49,910 --> 02:24:46,640

to get into a new kind of state

3293

02:24:53,349 --> 02:24:49,920

and that state i think is ready

3294

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:53,359

to watch all of the biggest lies across

3295

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:55,680

the world crumble and crash down to the

3296

02:24:59,270 --> 02:24:56,640

ground

3297

02:25:02,070 --> 02:24:59,280

it is it is you know if there's such

3298

02:25:05,190 --> 02:25:02,080

thing as judgment day shall come it is

3299

02:25:07,830 --> 02:25:05,200

that time my friend like the truth will

3300

02:25:10,630 --> 02:25:07,840

set us free and it is

3301

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:10,640

rolling through humanity like a storm

3302

02:25:16,309 --> 02:25:13,439

right now and no matter you know as i

3303

02:25:19,190 --> 02:25:16,319

like to talk about no matter how

3304

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:19,200

how big or how small the lie is whatever

3305

02:25:22,710 --> 02:25:20,240

it is

3306

02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:22,720

eventually it builds up enough

3307

02:25:27,190 --> 02:25:24,640

resistance and pressure

3308

02:25:29,270 --> 02:25:27,200

to returning to the truth that it

3309

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:29,280

literally has to

3310

02:25:32,710 --> 02:25:31,600

literally break apart and come back to

3311

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:32,720

the truth

3312

02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:34,880

and and that has to happen at a deeply

3313

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:36,479

personal level as well as at a

3314

02:25:42,550 --> 02:25:39,120

collective level so we're we're going to

3315

02:25:45,510 --> 02:25:42,560

deal with massive massive disclosures of

3316

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:45,520

truth landing here um for the next few

3317

02:25:49,510 --> 02:25:48,319

years i'm sure now the

3318

02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:49,520

the

3319

02:26:02,389 --> 02:25:58,960

well established on this planet

3320

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:02,399

are not going to give up without a fight

3321

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:03,439

they

3322

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:07,359

fight

3323

02:26:11,830 --> 02:26:10,080

and the changes are

3324

02:26:15,429 --> 02:26:11,840

happening this is not

3325

02:26:18,230 --> 02:26:15,439

uh fantasy this is going on and and the

3326

02:26:20,950 --> 02:26:18,240

power of information and communication

3327

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:20,960

is something that is now out of their

3328

02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:23,120

control and it's never been like this

3329

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:25,920

for tens of thousands of years

3330

02:26:30,870 --> 02:26:27,840

um they're not going to give up without

3331

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:32,550

well they've been fighting tooth and

3332

02:26:37,750 --> 02:26:35,280

nail for the last decade i mean i've

3333

02:26:40,550 --> 02:26:37,760

been watching it happen and

3334

02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:40,560

you know look at look at uh

3335

02:26:45,670 --> 02:26:42,800

look at facebook this is a great example

3336

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:45,680

it sure is facebook goes through the

3337

02:26:52,870 --> 02:26:50,160

most massive media cruncher as the truth

3338

02:26:55,190 --> 02:26:52,880

is revealed that they're mining

3339

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:55,200

everybody's data on the planet and

3340

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:57,760

they're not just holding it and doing

3341

02:27:01,910 --> 02:26:59,680

what they want with it for themselves to

3342

02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:01,920

manipulate people they're selling it to

3343

02:27:05,670 --> 02:27:04,000

the highest bidder and they've been

3344

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:05,680

doing that and you know you've got

3345

02:27:10,070 --> 02:27:07,920

cambridge analytica come to the surface

3346

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:10,080

and then you have the social dilemma

3347

02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:13,200

which shows exactly how the chemical

3348

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:15,600

manipulation occurs to keep people on

3349

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:18,000

social media longer and

3350

02:27:23,670 --> 02:27:20,880

in the face of all of that and everybody

3351

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:23,680

going oh my god what can we do to get

3352

02:27:28,389 --> 02:27:26,319

off of facebook products because i went

3353

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,399

to instagram because i hated facebook

3354

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:30,640

but now they own instagram you know and

3355

02:27:34,790 --> 02:27:32,880

then i went to whatsapp because i needed

3356

02:27:37,750 --> 02:27:34,800

some way to communicate with my friends

3357

02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:37,760

when i have events but now whatsapp is

3358

02:27:42,950 --> 02:27:40,160

owned by facebook you know and people

3359

02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:42,960

are like okay bail to telegram bail to

3360

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:45,359

something else bail to anything signal

3361

02:27:49,670 --> 02:27:47,760

text me i don't care but let's try

3362

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:49,680

something different

3363

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:51,760

and that that wave

3364

02:27:55,830 --> 02:27:52,960

is really

3365

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:55,840

not over at all it's just beginning and

3366

02:28:01,590 --> 02:27:58,319

mark zuckerberg knows that and so what

3367

02:28:04,230 --> 02:28:01,600

does he do he's like well how about we

3368

02:28:07,510 --> 02:28:04,240

take our billions of dollars and we just

3369

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:07,520

pivot brands we'll claim a brand that we

3370

02:28:10,870 --> 02:28:09,760

can't even trademark but we'll just go

3371

02:28:13,910 --> 02:28:10,880

ahead and

3372

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:13,920

just blast it as hard as we can and buy

3373

02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:16,080

the trademark from whoever's got it by

3374

02:28:20,469 --> 02:28:17,680

the companies that already have this

3375

02:28:23,590 --> 02:28:20,479

name and we're gonna use the massive

3376

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:23,600

weight of of our will and money

3377

02:28:29,110 --> 02:28:26,479

to redefine ourselves as the company

3378

02:28:31,429 --> 02:28:29,120

behind the metaverse and you know what

3379

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,439

all the metaverse creators out there

3380

02:28:35,990 --> 02:28:33,040

think the ones that are actually

3381

02:28:38,070 --> 02:28:36,000

building decentralized apps like myself

3382

02:28:40,150 --> 02:28:38,080

and many of my friends and colleagues

3383

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:40,160

and partners out there who have been

3384

02:28:44,870 --> 02:28:42,479

painstakingly creating worlds and

3385

02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:44,880

dashboards and experiences that will

3386

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:47,600

actually liberate people's data we all

3387

02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:49,600

look at that and we're like

3388

02:28:55,110 --> 02:28:51,520

you've got to be kidding me

3389

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:55,120

like that that is crap like that is

3390

02:29:01,670 --> 02:28:58,800

total bs and yeah i've got on an oculus

3391

02:29:04,550 --> 02:29:01,680

i've gone into facebook's virtual

3392

02:29:07,270 --> 02:29:04,560

amazing world called horizon and you

3393

02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:07,280

know what it is it's total crap it's

3394

02:29:13,590 --> 02:29:10,240

like basically legless people floating

3395

02:29:16,630 --> 02:29:13,600

around going into little pseudo games

3396

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:16,640

and and it's just more distraction it's

3397

02:29:21,270 --> 02:29:19,359

more of nothing that actually makes you

3398

02:29:23,349 --> 02:29:21,280

aware of who you are

3399

02:29:26,309 --> 02:29:23,359

nothing that actually makes you feel

3400

02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:26,319

deeply connected to people it's more of

3401

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:28,640

just this donkey kong game

3402

02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:31,200

that's that zuckerberg started from the

3403

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:34,399

beginning and that will not survive the

3404

02:29:41,110 --> 02:29:38,000

rise of the epic consciousness of the

3405

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,120

aligned jedi agents around the planet

3406

02:29:46,150 --> 02:29:43,680

who have built this rebel alliance to

3407

02:29:48,630 --> 02:29:46,160

interconnect the world and

3408

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:48,640

create freedom and sovereignty for the

3409

02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:50,800

communication system of the world and

3410

02:29:55,270 --> 02:29:52,960

for the people and i will do my

3411

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:55,280

damnedest to see that rebel alliance

3412

02:30:02,070 --> 02:29:58,960

thrive succeed and come into a space

3413

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:02,080

where we are stewards for our children

3414

02:30:07,670 --> 02:30:05,439

and where a.i and the metaverse and all

3415

02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:07,680

of these virtual worlds can go to

3416

02:30:13,190 --> 02:30:09,920

actually serve the planet serve humanity

3417

02:30:15,670 --> 02:30:13,200

and serve all life i was so surprised

3418

02:30:18,790 --> 02:30:15,680

when and that was so well put

3419

02:30:20,550 --> 02:30:18,800

i was so surprised that the social

3420

02:30:24,309 --> 02:30:20,560

dilemma

3421

02:30:27,510 --> 02:30:24,319

didn't absolutely change things

3422

02:30:30,790 --> 02:30:27,520

i i was i was shocked i mean i i think

3423

02:30:32,790 --> 02:30:30,800

it should be required view if you go

3424

02:30:35,429 --> 02:30:32,800

if you're on facebook you have to watch

3425

02:30:37,910 --> 02:30:35,439

the social dilemma you have to

3426

02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:37,920

and and i don't think anybody

3427

02:30:40,349 --> 02:30:39,359

understands

3428

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:40,359

how

3429

02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:42,960

individualized your

3430

02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:46,160

social media experience and your bubble

3431

02:30:51,110 --> 02:30:48,720

is just about you

3432

02:30:54,309 --> 02:30:51,120

it's it's only about you they are so

3433

02:30:56,469 --> 02:30:54,319

laser focused on just you

3434

02:30:59,910 --> 02:30:56,479

you think that everybody else

3435

02:31:01,750 --> 02:30:59,920

is is viewing and experiencing the same

3436

02:31:04,070 --> 02:31:01,760

thing as you are

3437

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:04,080

and they are not they have their own

3438

02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:04,960

bubble

3439

02:31:11,070 --> 02:31:08,960

and everybody uh the 3.8 billion people

3440

02:31:13,590 --> 02:31:11,080

on facebook have an

3441

02:31:16,630 --> 02:31:13,600

individualized experience

3442

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:16,640

and it is frightening adam it is it is

3443

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:21,120

unbelievable and and nobody gets it

3444

02:31:26,790 --> 02:31:23,120

yeah well not just an individualized

3445

02:31:30,550 --> 02:31:26,800

experience but an individualized profile

3446

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:30,560

and experience that is designed to

3447

02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:33,280

manipulate you to buy

3448

02:31:38,309 --> 02:31:35,359

whatever they possibly can get you to

3449

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:38,319

buy it's designed it's it's the platform

3450

02:31:42,870 --> 02:31:40,800

that's not designed for the people to

3451  
02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:42,880  
connect with each other it's a platform

3452  
02:31:47,270 --> 02:31:45,600  
that's designed to connect people to

3453  
02:31:49,670 --> 02:31:47,280  
advertisements

3454  
02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:49,680  
so that advertisers can sell more

3455  
02:31:52,630 --> 02:31:51,359  
advertisement at whatever they're

3456  
02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:52,640  
advertising

3457  
02:31:55,429 --> 02:31:54,560  
and make more money

3458  
02:31:57,830 --> 02:31:55,439  
and

3459  
02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:57,840  
facebook's entire business model

3460  
02:32:02,389 --> 02:31:59,920  
is literally based off of

3461  
02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:02,399  
getting the advertisers to pay more to

3462  
02:32:04,870 --> 02:32:04,000  
reach your eyes

3463  
02:32:07,590 --> 02:32:04,880

and

3464

02:32:09,830 --> 02:32:07,600

basically manipulating the structure of

3465

02:32:10,950 --> 02:32:09,840

your interest such that you're driven

3466

02:32:12,469 --> 02:32:10,960

towards

3467

02:32:13,429 --> 02:32:12,479

products that you're going to want to

3468

02:32:15,510 --> 02:32:13,439

buy

3469

02:32:18,070 --> 02:32:15,520

and there's

3470

02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:18,080

massive ethical problems with that as a

3471

02:32:22,550 --> 02:32:19,760

core business model

3472

02:32:24,790 --> 02:32:22,560

massive problems because it says you

3473

02:32:26,710 --> 02:32:24,800

know it doesn't matter what what you're

3474

02:32:29,830 --> 02:32:26,720

creating or who you are or what you're

3475

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,840

doing it doesn't matter um you know how

3476

02:32:33,670 --> 02:32:31,600

beautiful your vision is and i'll tell

3477

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:33,680

you right now as you know one of the

3478

02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:35,680

co-founders of unifi

3479

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:38,000

myself and adil kasam and patrick

3480

02:32:43,349 --> 02:32:41,359

cronflee back in 2012 created unify

3481

02:32:46,469 --> 02:32:43,359

mark healy came in and he was like our

3482

02:32:48,870 --> 02:32:46,479

social media master guy and you know we

3483

02:32:51,110 --> 02:32:48,880

had a whole crew of people posting and

3484

02:32:54,710 --> 02:32:51,120

building and building and building

3485

02:32:56,950 --> 02:32:54,720

and we managed to over time build up our

3486

02:32:58,630 --> 02:32:56,960

following to about a million people in a

3487

02:33:00,870 --> 02:32:58,640

very short amount of time

3488

02:33:03,429 --> 02:33:00,880

and once we crossed that million person

3489

02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:03,439

mark it was uh you know about six months

3490

02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:06,640

into the the overall you know uh unify

3491

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:09,680

campaign structure so early 2013

3492

02:33:15,110 --> 02:33:12,800

and all of a sudden overnight literally

3493

02:33:16,469 --> 02:33:15,120

all of our organic growth just stopped i

3494

02:33:19,349 --> 02:33:16,479

mean we were growing

3495

02:33:21,429 --> 02:33:19,359

thousands of new followers every post

3496

02:33:22,389 --> 02:33:21,439

you know tens of thousands a day in some

3497

02:33:25,110 --> 02:33:22,399

cases

3498

02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:25,120

and all of those new followers that were

3499

02:33:30,630 --> 02:33:28,160

finding us through viral reach just

3500

02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:30,640

completely stopped overnight

3501

02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:33,439

and it took weeks for mark healey to

3502

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:35,600

reach somebody at facebook and when he

3503

02:33:38,389 --> 02:33:37,520

finally was able to talk to someone they

3504

02:33:41,030 --> 02:33:38,399

said

3505

02:33:44,309 --> 02:33:41,040

oh well we've implemented a new business

3506

02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:44,319

program and our plan is just to ensure

3507

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,479

that you keep getting the great business

3508

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:48,479

and service that you've had at facebook

3509

02:33:52,630 --> 02:33:50,800

all along and he's like what are you

3510

02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:52,640

talking about like what's happening with

3511

02:33:55,910 --> 02:33:54,319

my with our followers you give me a

3512

02:33:57,670 --> 02:33:55,920

break like we had

3513

02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:57,680

you know thousands of followers coming a

3514

02:34:02,870 --> 02:33:59,760

day and now they've stopped organic

3515

02:34:06,150 --> 02:34:02,880

following she's like oh well sir if you

3516

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:06,160

just get on our plan and pay us 50 to

3517

02:34:11,110 --> 02:34:08,399

100 a day

3518

02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:11,120

we can ensure you keep having that same

3519

02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:13,200

level of viral reach

3520

02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:15,439

they literally behind the scenes wizard

3521

02:34:20,150 --> 02:34:17,520

of oz they just cut the pipes

3522

02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:20,160

and they said here you go you pay up

3523

02:34:25,110 --> 02:34:22,319

it's mafia we've got your million

3524

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:25,120

followers if you don't pay us you're not

3525

02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:27,200

going to reach them and we're a

3526

02:34:30,150 --> 02:34:28,800

non-profit

3527

02:34:31,590 --> 02:34:30,160

i mean it's not like we were trying to

3528

02:34:33,510 --> 02:34:31,600

make a bunch of money off people we're

3529

02:34:34,790 --> 02:34:33,520

trying to actually get people connected

3530

02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:34,800

together

3531

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:36,640

you know something other ridiculous is

3532

02:34:41,590 --> 02:34:38,880

that recently i decided to

3533

02:34:44,309 --> 02:34:41,600

go through my friends lists on facebook

3534

02:34:46,950 --> 02:34:44,319

and you know how you can search my

3535

02:34:48,950 --> 02:34:46,960

friends in location right and it'll pull

3536

02:34:50,630 --> 02:34:48,960

up a list of your friends in that place

3537

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:50,640

which is a feature that they finally

3538

02:34:54,309 --> 02:34:52,000

released because it was basically

3539

02:34:56,630 --> 02:34:54,319

impossible to sort through your friends

3540

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:56,640

on facebook and there's no mapping

3541

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:59,680

system why not come on if it's like

3542

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:01,280

supposed to be connecting people why

3543

02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:04,080

can't i see a map of where my generally

3544

02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:07,920

where my friends are i can't and so i i

3545

02:35:14,070 --> 02:35:11,120

go search for my friends in location and

3546

02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:14,080

i start writing down the names of people

3547

02:35:17,910 --> 02:35:15,920

that you know are really important to me

3548

02:35:20,870 --> 02:35:17,920

in different spots around the world and

3549

02:35:22,790 --> 02:35:20,880

i i was just doing this as a practice um

3550

02:35:25,270 --> 02:35:22,800

just to get more connected to who i know

3551

02:35:27,990 --> 02:35:25,280

out there in the world i got through

3552

02:35:30,389 --> 02:35:28,000

about four of them four of those

3553

02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:30,399

searches and on the fifth search

3554

02:35:35,670 --> 02:35:33,439

it literally disabled me from being able

3555

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:35,680

to search for my friends in a location

3556

02:35:41,110 --> 02:35:38,240

anymore i literally could not do it

3557

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:41,120

anymore if i searched for friends in

3558

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:43,680

los angeles what it would do is it would

3559

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:45,359

just show me

3560

02:35:50,070 --> 02:35:48,160

pages in los angeles and and and like

3561

02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:50,080

random other people and stuff it would

3562

02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:52,960

not do it anymore and i realized wow

3563

02:35:58,870 --> 02:35:55,439

facebook has actually built in

3564

02:36:02,070 --> 02:35:58,880

thresholds and limits to keep people

3565

02:36:03,750 --> 02:36:02,080

from accessing their own friends list

3566

02:36:05,670 --> 02:36:03,760

your own network

3567

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:05,680

why because if you had access to that

3568

02:36:09,190 --> 02:36:07,200

network you could just take it somewhere

3569

02:36:11,510 --> 02:36:09,200

else right or you could be do what you

3570

02:36:15,110 --> 02:36:11,520

wanted to do with it it's the ultimate

3571

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:15,120

idea of imperial control centralized in

3572

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:18,399

in the guise of a social media operation

3573

02:36:23,349 --> 02:36:19,760

that's now

3574

02:36:25,110 --> 02:36:23,359

under the guise of a metaverse world

3575

02:36:27,510 --> 02:36:25,120

creation engine that's going to be

3576

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:27,520

awesome for everybody and it's just

3577

02:36:30,389 --> 02:36:28,960

complete

3578

02:36:31,429 --> 02:36:30,399

bull

3579

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:31,439

adam

3580

02:36:37,349 --> 02:36:33,520

can i can we keep this conversation

3581

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:37,359

going let's uh do some overtime

3582

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:40,000

is is that okay i could do another 30.

3583

02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:42,080

okay all right one more segment uh i

3584

02:36:45,110 --> 02:36:43,600

need to take a break right here so let's

3585

02:36:48,950 --> 02:36:45,120

get the break in

3586

02:36:50,710 --> 02:36:48,960

i i am not ready to stop talking to adam

3587

02:36:53,349 --> 02:36:50,720

apollo so we're going to take a break

3588

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:53,359

right here this is a fantastic

3589

02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:54,800

conversation we're just going to pick up

3590

02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:56,399

where we're leaving off right now this

3591

02:37:00,630 --> 02:36:58,479

is fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

3592

02:37:02,630 --> 02:37:00,640

over time is next i'm fade to black with

3593

02:37:03,750 --> 02:37:02,640

adam apollo stay with us we'll be right

3594

02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:03,760

back

3595

02:37:32,469 --> 02:37:30,950

you're listening to jimmy church and

3596

02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:32,479

fade to black

3597

02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:39,270

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3598

02:37:46,950 --> 02:37:41,680

here and you are listening to my boy

3599

02:37:56,000 --> 02:37:49,429

despite popular opinion

3600

02:38:00,469 --> 02:37:58,070

[Applause]

3601

02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:00,479

this is jimmy church and i personally

3602

02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:03,439

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

3603

02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:06,080

expo this february 4th through the 7th

3604

02:38:11,349 --> 02:38:09,120

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

3605

02:38:13,510 --> 02:38:11,359

california this year we have the most

3606

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:13,520

exciting speakers including linda

3607

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:16,240

moulton howe jacques valet whitley

3608

02:38:22,790 --> 02:38:19,680

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

3609

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:22,800

inca and bashar william henry caroline

3610

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:25,840

corey susan slaughter danien brinkley

3611

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:29,040

sarah bressman cosme george nori gayle

3612

02:38:33,830 --> 02:38:31,439

thackray and many many more i will be

3613

02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:33,840

hosting all weekend long including the

3614

02:38:38,550 --> 02:38:36,319

keynote ancient secrets panel on friday

3615

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:38,560

night five vendor and exhibit halls

3616

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:40,800

three floors of speakers panels and

3617

02:38:45,429 --> 02:38:43,359

celebration this is the biggest event of

3618

02:38:47,790 --> 02:38:45,439

the year and early bird passes are

3619

02:38:49,910 --> 02:38:47,800

available now just go to

3620

02:38:51,750 --> 02:38:49,920

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

3621

02:38:54,550 --> 02:38:51,760

speakers and information that's

3622

02:38:56,309 --> 02:38:54,560

consciouslifeexpo.com

3623

02:38:59,110 --> 02:38:56,319

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3624

02:39:02,230 --> 02:38:59,120

and i take life change t supplements

3625

02:39:03,750 --> 02:39:02,240

every single day it's what i do

3626

02:39:06,309 --> 02:39:03,760

click on their banner at

3627

02:39:07,990 --> 02:39:06,319

jimmychurchradio.com

3628

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:08,000

are you ready to read about true

3629

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:10,640

paranormal events onex media publishes

3630

02:39:15,830 --> 02:39:13,439

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3631

02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:15,840

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3632

02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:19,120

creatures and more just like k-u-n-x-d-b

3633

02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:21,280

radio it's all about unexplained

3634

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:25,359

phenomena visit wwe

3635

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:27,439

to see our list of great book titles by

3636

02:39:32,070 --> 02:39:29,680

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

3637

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:32,080

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

3638

02:39:38,710 --> 02:39:34,319

yours truly margie k that's on

3639

02:39:43,510 --> 02:39:40,870

when you take the beans from central

3640

02:39:45,910 --> 02:39:43,520

america with dashes of indonesian and

3641

02:39:49,110 --> 02:39:45,920

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3642

02:39:51,590 --> 02:39:49,120

dark side of fade to black you create

3643

02:39:54,550 --> 02:39:51,600

the ultimate brew of fringe

3644

02:39:57,830 --> 02:39:54,560

introducing the fade to black blend from

3645

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:57,840

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3646

02:40:03,429 --> 02:40:00,640

darkest customized roast was created for

3647

02:40:06,070 --> 02:40:03,439

the love of fade to black

3648

02:40:08,630 --> 02:40:06,080

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3649

02:40:12,230 --> 02:40:08,640

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3650

02:40:15,190 --> 02:40:12,240

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3651

02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:15,200

coffee doc deep with distinct

3652

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:17,439

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3653

02:40:22,790 --> 02:40:20,240

like the bunker leaning further into the

3654

02:40:25,910 --> 02:40:22,800

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3655

02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:25,920

blend from river moon coffee just click

3656

02:40:31,750 --> 02:40:28,080

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3657

02:40:35,750 --> 02:40:31,760

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3658

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:35,760

off of your order today

3659

02:40:40,950 --> 02:40:37,600

this is billy carson with forbidden

3660

02:40:42,870 --> 02:40:40,960

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3661

02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:42,880

has just reached its one year

3662

02:40:48,309 --> 02:40:46,080

anniversary that's right one year and as

3663

02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:48,319

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3664

02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:51,120

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3665

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:54,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3666

02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:57,359

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3667

02:41:02,870 --> 02:40:59,920

documentaries conferences workshops

3668

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:02,880

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3669

02:41:07,830 --> 02:41:05,520

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3670

02:41:09,990 --> 02:41:07,840

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3671

02:41:14,630 --> 02:41:10,000

mobile device or get the forbidden

3672

02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:14,640

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3673

02:41:21,269 --> 02:41:17,680

itunes or google play today and use

3674

02:41:23,750 --> 02:41:21,279

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3675

02:41:26,950 --> 02:41:23,760

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3676

02:41:30,070 --> 02:41:26,960

dot tv today

3677

02:41:32,230 --> 02:41:30,080

[Music]

3678

02:41:35,110 --> 02:41:32,240

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3679

02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:35,120

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3680

02:41:39,510 --> 02:41:37,840

app from talk stream live

3681

02:41:42,389 --> 02:41:39,520

you'll find a great selection of talk

3682

02:41:44,469 --> 02:41:42,399

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3683

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:44,479

phenomena and much more

3684

02:41:48,630 --> 02:41:46,880

download the paranormal radio app now

3685

02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:48,640

and start listening to the very best in

3686

02:41:52,630 --> 02:41:51,040

paranormal talk entertainment including

3687

02:41:55,670 --> 02:41:52,640

the network you're listening to right

3688

02:42:07,190 --> 02:41:55,680

now the paranormal radio app free in

3689

02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:10,309

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3690

02:42:17,790 --> 02:42:14,000

born this way this is kjccr

3691

02:42:17,800 --> 02:42:29,190

[Music]

3692

02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:31,190

all right welcome back fade to black i

3693

02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:32,880

am your host jimmy church tonight adam

3694

02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:34,240

apollo

3695

02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:36,240

way too much to discuss adam you don't

3696

02:42:39,670 --> 02:42:37,920

you're not going to get out of here uh

3697

02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:39,680

that easy tonight

3698

02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:42,479

but we have to

3699

02:42:47,590 --> 02:42:45,279

we have to follow up on on

3700

02:42:49,510 --> 02:42:47,600

one of the points that you just made

3701

02:42:51,590 --> 02:42:49,520

and that is when it comes to social

3702

02:42:53,269 --> 02:42:51,600

media it doesn't really matter what feed

3703

02:42:56,070 --> 02:42:53,279

you're on or where you're at but let's

3704

02:42:59,349 --> 02:42:56,080

talk about facebook for a second since

3705

02:43:01,990 --> 02:42:59,359

literally uh over half of the planet is

3706

02:43:03,269 --> 02:43:02,000

on facebook and that's a crazy amount of

3707

02:43:05,590 --> 02:43:03,279

control

3708

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:05,600

but here's the deal

3709

02:43:09,750 --> 02:43:08,399

people are cruising their news feed and

3710

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:09,760

let's say

3711

02:43:14,389 --> 02:43:12,080

they are into

3712

02:43:16,710 --> 02:43:14,399

i'm gonna get knitting

3713

02:43:20,309 --> 02:43:16,720

golf whatever it doesn't matter

3714

02:43:21,349 --> 02:43:20,319

and sure and facebook knows what you are

3715

02:43:25,429 --> 02:43:21,359

into

3716

02:43:28,469 --> 02:43:25,439

and obviously for advertising but also

3717

02:43:30,230 --> 02:43:28,479

to keep your interest there so suddenly

3718

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:30,240

your news feed

3719

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:34,240

is all about knitting now you can insert

3720

02:43:39,429 --> 02:43:37,439

whatever subject you want

3721

02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:39,439

instead of knitting doesn't matter if

3722

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:42,319

it's religion politics cars

3723

02:43:47,750 --> 02:43:45,200

uh food whatever it is just insert it

3724

02:43:50,710 --> 02:43:47,760

there and you think

3725

02:43:52,950 --> 02:43:50,720

that the entire world

3726

02:43:54,790 --> 02:43:52,960

is revolving around

3727

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:54,800

your news feed

3728

02:43:58,469 --> 02:43:56,399

that

3729

02:44:01,910 --> 02:43:58,479

your co-workers your friends or whatever

3730

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:01,920

are seeing the exact same thing

3731

02:44:05,830 --> 02:44:04,960

that you are on your feed and they are

3732

02:44:07,830 --> 02:44:05,840

not

3733

02:44:11,269 --> 02:44:07,840

and that's that's that's a problem

3734

02:44:14,070 --> 02:44:11,279

people don't realize this they think

3735

02:44:15,670 --> 02:44:14,080

that everybody is seeing the same thing

3736

02:44:18,870 --> 02:44:15,680

that they are

3737

02:44:20,550 --> 02:44:18,880

and that is incredible to me and in the

3738

02:44:22,870 --> 02:44:20,560

social dilemma

3739

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:22,880

what they point out is

3740

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:24,319

that that was

3741

02:44:27,510 --> 02:44:26,240

by accident

3742

02:44:29,030 --> 02:44:27,520

they were trying to figure out how to

3743

02:44:30,630 --> 02:44:29,040

monetize they were trying to figure out

3744

02:44:32,630 --> 02:44:30,640

how to do this and how to do that you

3745

02:44:33,990 --> 02:44:32,640

know this individualized thing and they

3746

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:34,000

thought it was going to be cool it's

3747

02:44:38,309 --> 02:44:35,760

going to be great what they didn't

3748

02:44:40,070 --> 02:44:38,319

realize was that these algorithms are

3749

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:40,080

out of control

3750

02:44:46,230 --> 02:44:43,439

and they can't stop it now

3751

02:44:49,429 --> 02:44:46,240

and that's the crazy part isn't it i

3752

02:44:51,670 --> 02:44:49,439

mean it's just insane to think about

3753

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:51,680

yeah it certainly is crazy

3754

02:44:57,670 --> 02:44:55,120

and it it the craziness gets magnified

3755

02:44:59,590 --> 02:44:57,680

quite a bit when you realize that

3756

02:45:03,269 --> 02:44:59,600

you know you may have had

3757

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:03,279

a facebook application open on your

3758

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:04,319

phone

3759

02:45:12,070 --> 02:45:09,279

apparently asleep instagram

3760

02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:12,080

or facebook or whatsapp

3761

02:45:15,910 --> 02:45:14,399

and i've had the experience

3762

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:15,920

many times

3763

02:45:20,469 --> 02:45:17,680

of

3764

02:45:23,190 --> 02:45:20,479

starting to talk about something new

3765

02:45:24,950 --> 02:45:23,200

with my partner and

3766

02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:24,960

something we hadn't had a conversation

3767

02:45:29,349 --> 02:45:27,200

about at all and it hadn't really come

3768

02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:29,359

up and it wasn't a thing you know buying

3769

02:45:33,030 --> 02:45:31,200

a piece of property for example is a

3770

02:45:34,870 --> 02:45:33,040

great one and i was just checking to

3771

02:45:37,349 --> 02:45:34,880

actually make sure that my instagram was

3772

02:45:39,830 --> 02:45:37,359

closed when i said that because

3773

02:45:40,830 --> 02:45:39,840

when when that topic in particular came

3774

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:40,840

up

3775

02:45:46,070 --> 02:45:43,760

um some time ago it was last year i

3776

02:45:48,070 --> 02:45:46,080

believe or or early this year

3777

02:45:50,790 --> 02:45:48,080

um all of a sudden

3778

02:45:52,230 --> 02:45:50,800

the next time i went on my phone and i

3779

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:52,240

opened up instagram and i start

3780

02:45:56,870 --> 02:45:54,000

scrolling through the feed all of a

3781

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:56,880

sudden every sponsored thing that i saw

3782

02:46:02,230 --> 02:45:59,359

was about getting a mortgage

3783

02:46:03,990 --> 02:46:02,240

i literally just had a conversation

3784

02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:04,000

about buying property

3785

02:46:10,070 --> 02:46:07,040

and the next thing i know my feed is

3786

02:46:12,309 --> 02:46:10,080

trying to sell me on getting a mortgage

3787

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:12,319

and zuckerberg that's where things start

3788

02:46:15,990 --> 02:46:13,760

getting really frightening it gets

3789

02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:16,000

frightening because zuckerberg denied

3790

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:18,880

all of this in those hearings uh last

3791

02:46:22,790 --> 02:46:19,920

year

3792

02:46:24,469 --> 02:46:22,800

when specifically now

3793

02:46:27,349 --> 02:46:24,479

uh a mortgage

3794

02:46:30,389 --> 02:46:27,359

okay all right maybe it's the odds

3795

02:46:33,670 --> 02:46:30,399

okay i don't know maybe their algorithm

3796

02:46:36,150 --> 02:46:33,680

knows that your mindset is moving toward

3797

02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:36,160

and then they're thinking ahead of you

3798

02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:37,520

and that's

3799

02:46:43,510 --> 02:46:38,880

right

3800

02:46:45,750 --> 02:46:43,520

within five minutes and i now this is my

3801  
02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:45,760  
example of that and it's happened to me

3802  
02:46:50,870 --> 02:46:47,760  
a few times but i'm going to tell you

3803  
02:46:53,030 --> 02:46:50,880  
how hair brained crazy this is

3804  
02:46:54,630 --> 02:46:53,040  
i had a conversation

3805  
02:46:58,710 --> 02:46:54,640  
with somebody

3806  
02:47:02,710 --> 02:46:58,720  
about this location in burbank

3807  
02:47:03,750 --> 02:47:02,720  
uh privately owned but had this really

3808  
02:47:05,269 --> 02:47:03,760  
cool

3809  
02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:05,279  
railing

3810  
02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:08,319  
uh built on this out it was modern and

3811  
02:47:14,550 --> 02:47:10,800  
it had these cable

3812  
02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:14,560  
uh the railing was modern cable right

3813  
02:47:19,269 --> 02:47:17,680

this braided stainless steel cable

3814

02:47:20,950 --> 02:47:19,279

and i thought it was so cool and i had

3815

02:47:23,670 --> 02:47:20,960

this conversation

3816

02:47:26,230 --> 02:47:23,680

with somebody a conversation

3817

02:47:27,670 --> 02:47:26,240

not online nothing no no this was a

3818

02:47:31,590 --> 02:47:27,680

conversation

3819

02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:31,600

and about this railing with this braided

3820

02:47:37,510 --> 02:47:33,359

steel cable

3821

02:47:39,670 --> 02:47:37,520

suddenly that day in my news feed

3822

02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:39,680

i couldn't believe this there were

3823

02:47:50,630 --> 02:47:41,279

advertisements

3824

02:47:54,389 --> 02:47:53,030

we need to stop with the craziness here

3825

02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:54,399

zuckerberg

3826

02:47:59,910 --> 02:47:57,920

um yeah and i'm looking

3827

02:48:01,990 --> 02:47:59,920

i mean part of us is like well wow

3828

02:48:03,590 --> 02:48:02,000

that's cool it's like synchronistic like

3829

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:03,600

wow here's the thing i was just that's

3830

02:48:06,870 --> 02:48:04,640

what they're trying to go for the

3831

02:48:09,269 --> 02:48:06,880

synchronicity factor right except for

3832

02:48:11,830 --> 02:48:09,279

instead it makes you just feel icky and

3833

02:48:13,190 --> 02:48:11,840

sick because you just had a private

3834

02:48:16,309 --> 02:48:13,200

conversation

3835

02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:16,319

and guess what a machine just heard

3836

02:48:21,030 --> 02:48:18,960

every word you just said not just about

3837

02:48:22,630 --> 02:48:21,040

that but about all the other things you

3838

02:48:24,150 --> 02:48:22,640

talked about too

3839

02:48:26,070 --> 02:48:24,160

and that is something guess what that

3840

02:48:28,469 --> 02:48:26,080

information is that's recorded and

3841

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:28,479

stored in a data center that's sold to

3842

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:31,120

the highest bidder we got a guy in

3843

02:48:36,230 --> 02:48:33,359

burbank that's in love with braided

3844

02:48:39,510 --> 02:48:36,240

steel cabling railing

3845

02:48:41,750 --> 02:48:39,520

right and it popped up in my news feed

3846

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:41,760

and and i

3847

02:48:47,190 --> 02:48:44,399

it blows my mind a that there is a

3848

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:47,200

company out there that is uh designing

3849

02:48:50,389 --> 02:48:48,720

banner ads

3850

02:48:52,389 --> 02:48:50,399

right to pop up for braided steel

3851  
02:48:53,670 --> 02:48:52,399  
cabling but i guess

3852  
02:48:54,710 --> 02:48:53,680  
it exists

3853  
02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:54,720  
or

3854  
02:48:59,590 --> 02:48:58,800  
is this a machine learning check this

3855  
02:49:02,230 --> 02:48:59,600  
out

3856  
02:49:03,510 --> 02:49:02,240  
advertisement that's created like in

3857  
02:49:05,030 --> 02:49:03,520  
real time

3858  
02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:05,040  
right

3859  
02:49:09,269 --> 02:49:07,439  
there isn't an artist creating this but

3860  
02:49:10,309 --> 02:49:09,279  
maybe a machine

3861  
02:49:15,830 --> 02:49:10,319  
is

3862  
02:49:18,790 --> 02:49:15,840  
ads on the fly

3863  
02:49:20,790 --> 02:49:18,800

all right just for me with braided steel

3864

02:49:23,670 --> 02:49:20,800

cable but that's how you remember that

3865

02:49:26,710 --> 02:49:23,680

video that that was leaked from google a

3866

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:26,720

few years ago what's that there was a

3867

02:49:31,030 --> 02:49:28,720

there was a whole video leaked leaked

3868

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:31,040

out of google's offices and

3869

02:49:35,269 --> 02:49:32,880

what they were talking about is how do

3870

02:49:36,309 --> 02:49:35,279

we design the future of commerce

3871

02:49:39,110 --> 02:49:36,319

and

3872

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:39,120

the the whole internal video was

3873

02:49:44,790 --> 02:49:41,760

basically a presentation on how they

3874

02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:44,800

were using the search algorithm to build

3875

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:46,960

an intelligent

3876  
02:49:51,349 --> 02:49:49,840  
system that would anticipate what people

3877  
02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:51,359  
would search for

3878  
02:49:55,429 --> 02:49:52,960  
and as search

3879  
02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:55,439  
uh search processes as people began

3880  
02:49:59,830 --> 02:49:57,600  
looking for certain things

3881  
02:50:02,710 --> 02:49:59,840  
they would then be able to automatically

3882  
02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:02,720  
create products related to those things

3883  
02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:05,040  
and then spin those into automated

3884  
02:50:09,670 --> 02:50:06,880  
advertisements which would show up with

3885  
02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:09,680  
those products inside of those searches

3886  
02:50:11,910 --> 02:50:10,399  
so

3887  
02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:11,920  
what you're saying was already leaked

3888  
02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:14,080

from google years years ago that was

3889

02:50:20,309 --> 02:50:16,080

probably three or four years ago now and

3890

02:50:24,950 --> 02:50:20,319

it it it is uh it is so frightening to

3891

02:50:28,309 --> 02:50:24,960

think about uh the algorithms that these

3892

02:50:31,990 --> 02:50:28,319

companies look the goal was to monetize

3893

02:50:32,870 --> 02:50:32,000

and and i get that absolutely right okay

3894

02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:32,880

go

3895

02:50:37,349 --> 02:50:34,640

and as they were trying i remember the

3896

02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:37,359

first time i saw a pop-up ad on my

3897

02:50:42,950 --> 02:50:39,840

screen in the 90s and how offended i was

3898

02:50:44,790 --> 02:50:42,960

by that right i know yeah me too and

3899

02:50:48,309 --> 02:50:44,800

it's so offended by it

3900

02:50:50,710 --> 02:50:48,319

and and that turned into

3901  
02:50:52,710 --> 02:50:50,720  
these algorithms that are now in a

3902  
02:50:55,830 --> 02:50:52,720  
machine learning process

3903  
02:50:58,230 --> 02:50:55,840  
there's no way that you could have a a

3904  
02:51:01,670 --> 02:50:58,240  
company with a billion workers

3905  
02:51:03,110 --> 02:51:01,680  
to monitor ever no this is all done by

3906  
02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:03,120  
machine learning

3907  
02:51:07,349 --> 02:51:05,040  
and they know

3908  
02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:07,359  
what you are interested in

3909  
02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:09,600  
in advance no matter what it is whether

3910  
02:51:12,950 --> 02:51:12,000  
it's milk eggs a car

3911  
02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:12,960  
uh

3912  
02:51:15,590 --> 02:51:14,240  
socks

3913  
02:51:17,830 --> 02:51:15,600

you know and this

3914

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:17,840

they know you're you're buying in your

3915

02:51:21,750 --> 02:51:19,200

search habits

3916

02:51:23,990 --> 02:51:21,760

and that's it and they know in advance

3917

02:51:25,110 --> 02:51:24,000

your trends and what you are doing month

3918

02:51:27,349 --> 02:51:25,120

to month

3919

02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:27,359

and and it's just the way that it is

3920

02:51:30,790 --> 02:51:29,040

it's the world that we live in i don't

3921

02:51:34,469 --> 02:51:30,800

think there's a way now

3922

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:34,479

uh to turn back time do you think no you

3923

02:51:37,590 --> 02:51:36,160

did yeah no

3924

02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:37,600

do you think that

3925

02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:39,279

with the problems that we are having

3926

02:51:44,950 --> 02:51:41,520

today with social media

3927

02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:44,960

that if we were aware of this in 1995

3928

02:51:49,510 --> 02:51:46,640

with aol

3929

02:51:51,590 --> 02:51:49,520

that things would be different today or

3930

02:51:53,510 --> 02:51:51,600

would it have just gone this way

3931

02:51:54,469 --> 02:51:53,520

anyway

3932

02:51:57,990 --> 02:51:54,479

uh

3933

02:51:58,950 --> 02:51:58,000

tough call i mean aol was already trying

3934

02:52:02,550 --> 02:51:58,960

to

3935

02:52:04,550 --> 02:52:02,560

kind of assess the flows of its users

3936

02:52:06,790 --> 02:52:04,560

and the beauty of the

3937

02:52:08,790 --> 02:52:06,800

the sort of

3938

02:52:11,590 --> 02:52:08,800

revolution i guess you could say the

3939

02:52:13,910 --> 02:52:11,600

open internet revolution was actually

3940

02:52:16,309 --> 02:52:13,920

like ah actually we don't want to just

3941

02:52:18,550 --> 02:52:16,319

be contained within a walled garden that

3942

02:52:21,510 --> 02:52:18,560

somebody created called aol

3943

02:52:24,150 --> 02:52:21,520

um but then of course you know

3944

02:52:27,030 --> 02:52:24,160

everybody saw the potential of

3945

02:52:29,190 --> 02:52:27,040

creating the the sort of app culture

3946

02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:29,200

online where everyone wants to come to

3947

02:52:33,750 --> 02:52:31,680

your walled garden in order to have

3948

02:52:35,670 --> 02:52:33,760

their experiences to buy things to talk

3949

02:52:38,150 --> 02:52:35,680

to each other to do different stuff so

3950

02:52:40,469 --> 02:52:38,160

so we ended up duplicating the aol

3951  
02:52:43,670 --> 02:52:40,479  
experience anyway but we did it as you

3952  
02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:43,680  
know facebook and we did it as um

3953  
02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:45,200  
everybody goes to google you know it's

3954  
02:52:49,590 --> 02:52:47,680  
just like duh you open a browser you go

3955  
02:52:50,950 --> 02:52:49,600  
to google like that's what's there you

3956  
02:52:53,110 --> 02:52:50,960  
know unless you're smart enough to use

3957  
02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:53,120  
something like duckduckgo instead most

3958  
02:52:57,349 --> 02:52:55,200  
of the time you know but even then most

3959  
02:52:59,429 --> 02:52:57,359  
of us use google for email i mean it's

3960  
02:53:01,750 --> 02:52:59,439  
still even some of the best security

3961  
02:53:03,670 --> 02:53:01,760  
that there is you know as far as like

3962  
02:53:06,389 --> 02:53:03,680  
the way they publicly at least expose

3963  
02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:06,399

the security of it um google email is

3964

02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:07,920

still probably one of the best to use

3965

02:53:11,269 --> 02:53:09,600

out there and all kinds of people use it

3966

02:53:12,550 --> 02:53:11,279

and businesses use it and everybody's

3967

02:53:14,550 --> 02:53:12,560

running their communication through

3968

02:53:17,670 --> 02:53:14,560

those servers are they being honest

3969

02:53:19,349 --> 02:53:17,680

about what exactly is exposed or not and

3970

02:53:21,190 --> 02:53:19,359

where that data goes

3971

02:53:23,590 --> 02:53:21,200

tough call tough call and there's a lot

3972

02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:23,600

of people on both sides of that fence so

3973

02:53:25,990 --> 02:53:25,200

it's a little too complicated to get

3974

02:53:28,710 --> 02:53:26,000

into

3975

02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:28,720

but i will say jimmy that you know there

3976

02:53:33,670 --> 02:53:30,960

there is a way back and there is a way

3977

02:53:36,710 --> 02:53:33,680

out of all of this and the way back and

3978

02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:36,720

the way out actually starts with the one

3979

02:53:40,309 --> 02:53:37,600

thing

3980

02:53:43,110 --> 02:53:40,319

that all of these massive gargantuan

3981

02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:43,120

imperial application structures are the

3982

02:53:48,309 --> 02:53:46,319

most terrified of and that's of a user

3983

02:53:50,630 --> 02:53:48,319

owning and controlling their own

3984

02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:50,640

identity and their own data

3985

02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:53,760

when a user reclaims sort of the

3986

02:53:58,070 --> 02:53:56,000

agnostic sense that they are an

3987

02:54:01,590 --> 02:53:58,080

individual agent that they are an

3988

02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:01,600

independent person they are a sovereign

3989

02:54:06,710 --> 02:54:04,319

nation online so to speak that has its

3990

02:54:08,630 --> 02:54:06,720

own boundaries its own rules and its own

3991

02:54:09,510 --> 02:54:08,640

laws and its own conditions

3992

02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:09,520

and

3993

02:54:16,230 --> 02:54:12,640

they say look i'm going to participate

3994

02:54:19,349 --> 02:54:16,240

in different things but if you want my

3995

02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:19,359

data you've got to ask me for that

3996

02:54:22,469 --> 02:54:21,279

you've got to come through my terms and

3997

02:54:24,230 --> 02:54:22,479

conditions

3998

02:54:26,469 --> 02:54:24,240

not the other way around

3999

02:54:28,790 --> 02:54:26,479

my terms and conditions say i allow for

4000

02:54:30,870 --> 02:54:28,800

this or this or this and

4001  
02:54:32,469 --> 02:54:30,880  
right now users don't have any power to

4002  
02:54:34,070 --> 02:54:32,479  
say that they don't have any power to

4003  
02:54:36,870 --> 02:54:34,080  
say you got to listen to my terms and

4004  
02:54:39,349 --> 02:54:36,880  
conditions right because everybody

4005  
02:54:41,590 --> 02:54:39,359  
relies on these structures that are

4006  
02:54:43,269 --> 02:54:41,600  
massively centralized to get done

4007  
02:54:46,309 --> 02:54:43,279  
to make things happen

4008  
02:54:49,030 --> 02:54:46,319  
but when all of those faculties become

4009  
02:54:51,990 --> 02:54:49,040  
available to that user through

4010  
02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:52,000  
decentralized means meaning that a user

4011  
02:54:55,269 --> 02:54:53,520  
can talk to another user anytime they

4012  
02:54:59,190 --> 02:54:55,279  
want they don't need to go through

4013  
02:55:01,590 --> 02:54:59,200

facebook or at t or you know any other

4014

02:55:03,110 --> 02:55:01,600

social media blah blah

4015

02:55:05,269 --> 02:55:03,120

but they can actually talk to their

4016

02:55:07,030 --> 02:55:05,279

friends directly or if they want to

4017

02:55:10,150 --> 02:55:07,040

create a product they don't have to

4018

02:55:11,349 --> 02:55:10,160

necessarily go onto a marketplace and

4019

02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:11,359

create the product inside that

4020

02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:13,120

marketplace they can generate a product

4021

02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:15,040

on their own and they can actually share

4022

02:55:21,429 --> 02:55:18,080

that product to a series of marketplaces

4023

02:55:23,269 --> 02:55:21,439

right they they they don't have to go to

4024

02:55:25,269 --> 02:55:23,279

pinterest to get their collections of

4025

02:55:27,510 --> 02:55:25,279

the things they like everything that

4026  
02:55:29,110 --> 02:55:27,520  
they like is actually being collected to

4027  
02:55:31,269 --> 02:55:29,120  
their own hard drive on their own

4028  
02:55:33,510 --> 02:55:31,279  
computer so they can look at it anytime

4029  
02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:33,520  
they want and maybe there's online

4030  
02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:35,680  
synced collections that they have access

4031  
02:55:39,349 --> 02:55:37,760  
to through their peer network right and

4032  
02:55:41,269 --> 02:55:39,359  
so maybe they don't have all of it on

4033  
02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:41,279  
their own system but because their

4034  
02:55:45,030 --> 02:55:43,279  
friends do they still have access to it

4035  
02:55:47,269 --> 02:55:45,040  
just like bittorrent you know you don't

4036  
02:55:49,830 --> 02:55:47,279  
have to keep every giant movie file that

4037  
02:55:51,590 --> 02:55:49,840  
you want on your system why because lots

4038  
02:55:54,150 --> 02:55:51,600

of your friends have that movie file

4039

02:55:55,990 --> 02:55:54,160

there's 500 seeds for it and you can get

4040

02:55:58,710 --> 02:55:56,000

that movie file back on your system

4041

02:56:01,670 --> 02:55:58,720

super fast anytime you want that's the

4042

02:56:04,070 --> 02:56:01,680

power of the decentralized web and that

4043

02:56:05,830 --> 02:56:04,080

power coming back to the users gives the

4044

02:56:06,710 --> 02:56:05,840

users the ability to actually say you

4045

02:56:08,790 --> 02:56:06,720

know what

4046

02:56:10,950 --> 02:56:08,800

screw you facebook i don't i don't need

4047

02:56:12,950 --> 02:56:10,960

you for anything if you want me to

4048

02:56:15,030 --> 02:56:12,960

participate in your metaverse you're

4049

02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:15,040

going to have to accept the terms and

4050

02:56:19,030 --> 02:56:18,000

conditions of how i want to operate or i

4051  
02:56:21,750 --> 02:56:19,040  
can say

4052  
02:56:23,910 --> 02:56:21,760  
yes i will participate with your terms

4053  
02:56:26,550 --> 02:56:23,920  
in this particular case but not these

4054  
02:56:29,510 --> 02:56:26,560  
other cases and it gives the users the

4055  
02:56:32,469 --> 02:56:29,520  
ability to build build the walled garden

4056  
02:56:34,630 --> 02:56:32,479  
for themselves that's their own with its

4057  
02:56:36,950 --> 02:56:34,640  
own gates and its own connections to

4058  
02:56:39,349 --> 02:56:36,960  
other people and to other applications

4059  
02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:39,359  
that's where we're going and that is

4060  
02:56:43,269 --> 02:56:40,720  
real true

4061  
02:56:44,150 --> 02:56:43,279  
data and and sovereignty empowerment on

4062  
02:56:46,230 --> 02:56:44,160  
the web

4063  
02:56:47,990 --> 02:56:46,240

the amount of money

4064

02:56:50,550 --> 02:56:48,000

that

4065

02:56:52,630 --> 02:56:50,560

a t or verizon

4066

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:52,640

or google or any of these companies the

4067

02:56:58,150 --> 02:56:55,279

amount of money that they make

4068

02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:58,160

by selling your information

4069

02:57:02,150 --> 02:57:00,479

outweighs what a t makes on their

4070

02:57:03,269 --> 02:57:02,160

cellular service

4071

02:57:05,510 --> 02:57:03,279

right

4072

02:57:08,150 --> 02:57:05,520

and and what verizon makes

4073

02:57:11,830 --> 02:57:08,160

that's that's a very small amount the

4074

02:57:12,870 --> 02:57:11,840

real money is is is selling information

4075

02:57:14,070 --> 02:57:12,880

why

4076  
02:57:17,190 --> 02:57:14,080  
wouldn't

4077  
02:57:19,269 --> 02:57:17,200  
the world step up and say hey

4078  
02:57:21,110 --> 02:57:19,279  
you can sell my information

4079  
02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:21,120  
but i get a piece of it

4080  
02:57:25,269 --> 02:57:23,359  
right you can sell my information but

4081  
02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:25,279  
you're going to have to pay me

4082  
02:57:31,110 --> 02:57:27,680  
every time you sell that information

4083  
02:57:33,990 --> 02:57:31,120  
and and whether you know those pennies

4084  
02:57:36,630 --> 02:57:34,000  
would add up to huge amounts of money

4085  
02:57:37,990 --> 02:57:36,640  
and would that curtail the selling of

4086  
02:57:39,590 --> 02:57:38,000  
information

4087  
02:57:41,830 --> 02:57:39,600  
or the

4088  
02:57:44,550 --> 02:57:41,840

transparency of these corporations to

4089

02:57:47,510 --> 02:57:44,560

step up and say yes we are selling your

4090

02:57:49,830 --> 02:57:47,520

data and this is who it's being sold to

4091

02:57:51,670 --> 02:57:49,840

but that transparency is not there

4092

02:57:54,070 --> 02:57:51,680

nobody knows

4093

02:57:55,670 --> 02:57:54,080

you know the the data file that's on

4094

02:57:59,750 --> 02:57:55,680

adam apollo

4095

02:58:01,910 --> 02:57:59,760

it it's added on to every single day and

4096

02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:01,920

every citizen of the united states is

4097

02:58:07,830 --> 02:58:04,800

the second that you are born right that

4098

02:58:10,550 --> 02:58:07,840

infant that data collection

4099

02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:10,560

starts at that moment

4100

02:58:14,710 --> 02:58:12,560

and your data file gets bigger every

4101  
02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:14,720  
single day and they take advantage of it

4102  
02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:17,120  
and we have no idea

4103  
02:58:20,950 --> 02:58:18,479  
how big it is

4104  
02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:20,960  
we don't have any clue

4105  
02:58:26,870 --> 02:58:23,920  
yeah well and it seems like an

4106  
02:58:28,550 --> 02:58:26,880  
insurmountable obstacle to overcome

4107  
02:58:30,469 --> 02:58:28,560  
because of the economics of the

4108  
02:58:33,110 --> 02:58:30,479  
situation however

4109  
02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:33,120  
as i present often in my work around

4110  
02:58:36,070 --> 02:58:34,800  
core network which people can learn

4111  
02:58:38,230 --> 02:58:36,080  
about what i'm building with that at

4112  
02:58:40,309 --> 02:58:38,240  
core.network um we're actually going to

4113  
02:58:44,389 --> 02:58:40,319

launch under a slightly different brand

4114

02:58:46,550 --> 02:58:44,399

and i will be revealing that in due time

4115

02:58:48,950 --> 02:58:46,560

but one of the most powerful things

4116

02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:48,960

about what we realized is that the

4117

02:58:53,830 --> 02:58:51,600

entire big data market and the entire

4118

02:58:56,150 --> 02:58:53,840

social media advertising market put

4119

02:58:57,429 --> 02:58:56,160

together is less than 200 billion

4120

02:59:00,550 --> 02:58:57,439

dollars

4121

02:59:01,670 --> 02:59:00,560

now that's still a huge amount of money

4122

02:59:03,349 --> 02:59:01,680

right

4123

02:59:06,389 --> 02:59:03,359

but if you look at the learning

4124

02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:06,399

management system market the e-learning

4125

02:59:10,790 --> 02:59:08,080

market which is actually just people

4126  
02:59:12,550 --> 02:59:10,800  
creating knowledge and information and

4127  
02:59:14,469 --> 02:59:12,560  
selling it to each other saying hey you

4128  
02:59:15,910 --> 02:59:14,479  
can come take my course or i'll come

4129  
02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:15,920  
take your course we'll both learn

4130  
02:59:20,150 --> 02:59:17,920  
something it's really cool

4131  
02:59:21,349 --> 02:59:20,160  
that market alone

4132  
02:59:22,469 --> 02:59:21,359  
is

4133  
02:59:26,389 --> 02:59:22,479  
basically

4134  
02:59:29,030 --> 02:59:26,399  
probably over 250 billion dollars

4135  
02:59:32,469 --> 02:59:29,040  
in the last year it was over 200 billion

4136  
02:59:34,710 --> 02:59:32,479  
dollars in 2020. so i know it's grown at

4137  
02:59:37,349 --> 02:59:34,720  
least to 50 billion dollar mark so that

4138  
02:59:39,429 --> 02:59:37,359

that's already bigger than that entire

4139

02:59:40,950 --> 02:59:39,439

market on its own if you take

4140

02:59:44,230 --> 02:59:40,960

cumulatively

4141

02:59:47,190 --> 02:59:44,240

the digital content market as a whole

4142

02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:47,200

not just not just um people selling

4143

02:59:51,110 --> 02:59:49,040

courses to each other but you also add

4144

02:59:53,269 --> 02:59:51,120

in all the little musicians who are

4145

02:59:55,910 --> 02:59:53,279

selling music to each other and you add

4146

02:59:57,990 --> 02:59:55,920

in all of the people selling films to

4147

03:00:00,870 --> 02:59:58,000

each other or you know doing it on gaia

4148

03:00:03,030 --> 03:00:00,880

or whatever and you you add up um the

4149

03:00:05,110 --> 03:00:03,040

nfts that people are buying and selling

4150

03:00:08,070 --> 03:00:05,120

from each other right now and you add up

4151  
03:00:10,710 --> 03:00:08,080  
the little apps and games it's 800

4152  
03:00:13,590 --> 03:00:10,720  
billion dollars a year jimmy

4153  
03:00:15,510 --> 03:00:13,600  
it's four times the size

4154  
03:00:17,349 --> 03:00:15,520  
of the big data market and the social

4155  
03:00:18,230 --> 03:00:17,359  
media advertising market

4156  
03:00:20,550 --> 03:00:18,240  
so

4157  
03:00:23,590 --> 03:00:20,560  
we're not stuck

4158  
03:00:26,150 --> 03:00:23,600  
commerce exists people will sell

4159  
03:00:29,190 --> 03:00:26,160  
amazing digital products to each other

4160  
03:00:30,550 --> 03:00:29,200  
and they can do that and that alone is

4161  
03:00:33,269 --> 03:00:30,560  
by far

4162  
03:00:35,910 --> 03:00:33,279  
a big enough market that we can have all

4163  
03:00:37,510 --> 03:00:35,920

the exchange and all the big profits and

4164

03:00:39,910 --> 03:00:37,520

all the cool that you know we are

4165

03:00:42,630 --> 03:00:39,920

all very obsessed with as humans

4166

03:00:45,110 --> 03:00:42,640

um and we can stop being unethical and

4167

03:00:46,870 --> 03:00:45,120

stealing people's information and using

4168

03:00:49,030 --> 03:00:46,880

it to manipulate each other

4169

03:00:51,030 --> 03:00:49,040

i mean when you get down to it it's it's

4170

03:00:54,150 --> 03:00:51,040

not advertising that makes us make

4171

03:00:57,030 --> 03:00:54,160

choices it's really cool stuff

4172

03:00:59,670 --> 03:00:57,040

it's it's interesting ideas that we want

4173

03:01:01,670 --> 03:00:59,680

to go buy you know what makes me buy the

4174

03:01:03,830 --> 03:01:01,680

thing that i found on instagram it's

4175

03:01:06,230 --> 03:01:03,840

it's not you injecting it into my

4176  
03:01:08,230 --> 03:01:06,240  
pipeline it's because i actually have an

4177  
03:01:09,750 --> 03:01:08,240  
interest in this area in this thing and

4178  
03:01:12,630 --> 03:01:09,760  
i'm looking for it

4179  
03:01:14,550 --> 03:01:12,640  
and if we support people looking for the

4180  
03:01:16,630 --> 03:01:14,560  
things they already have interests in

4181  
03:01:19,349 --> 03:01:16,640  
and finding that and making it powerful

4182  
03:01:21,590 --> 03:01:19,359  
and transparent for users to choose what

4183  
03:01:23,190 --> 03:01:21,600  
they want to choose and have what they

4184  
03:01:24,630 --> 03:01:23,200  
want to have and trust what they want to

4185  
03:01:26,230 --> 03:01:24,640  
trust and be friends with who they want

4186  
03:01:27,349 --> 03:01:26,240  
to be friends with and communicate with

4187  
03:01:29,349 --> 03:01:27,359  
whoever they want to freaking

4188  
03:01:31,590 --> 03:01:29,359

communicate with and add as many people

4189

03:01:32,790 --> 03:01:31,600

as they want to an invent invite that

4190

03:01:34,630 --> 03:01:32,800

trust them

4191

03:01:36,389 --> 03:01:34,640

and if you start getting invites from

4192

03:01:37,910 --> 03:01:36,399

someone you don't trust you just stop

4193

03:01:39,030 --> 03:01:37,920

trusting them and you stop getting their

4194

03:01:41,670 --> 03:01:39,040

invites

4195

03:01:43,990 --> 03:01:41,680

you know like don't let the users

4196

03:01:46,070 --> 03:01:44,000

control their own destiny

4197

03:01:47,349 --> 03:01:46,080

that's where that's the magic that's

4198

03:01:49,830 --> 03:01:47,359

where we're headed that's what we need

4199

03:01:51,990 --> 03:01:49,840

to do it's a fascinating subject and a

4200

03:01:54,150 --> 03:01:52,000

fascinating conversation tonight adam i

4201  
03:01:55,590 --> 03:01:54,160  
miss you man and i'm going to see you in

4202  
03:01:58,150 --> 03:01:55,600  
60 days

4203  
03:02:00,950 --> 03:01:58,160  
no 30 days 30 days

4204  
03:02:03,190 --> 03:02:00,960  
30 days right here in los angeles and

4205  
03:02:04,950 --> 03:02:03,200  
and i can't wait the fader knots are all

4206  
03:02:07,670 --> 03:02:04,960  
going to be at the conscious life expo

4207  
03:02:10,630 --> 03:02:07,680  
everybody uh come and hang out with adam

4208  
03:02:13,030 --> 03:02:10,640  
and i uh february 4th through the 7th

4209  
03:02:15,030 --> 03:02:13,040  
you're absolutely amazing i can't wait

4210  
03:02:16,950 --> 03:02:15,040  
uh not only to see you but to have you

4211  
03:02:18,070 --> 03:02:16,960  
back on the show again thank you so much

4212  
03:02:19,750 --> 03:02:18,080  
adam

4213  
03:02:21,590 --> 03:02:19,760

thanks jimmy it's been such a pleasure

4214

03:02:24,070 --> 03:02:21,600

man i'll come join you anytime let's

4215

03:02:25,990 --> 03:02:24,080

hang all the best and happy holidays to

4216

03:02:27,110 --> 03:02:26,000

you and yours man

4217

03:02:28,630 --> 03:02:27,120

thank you brother

4218

03:02:31,990 --> 03:02:28,640

all right aloha to your beautiful

4219

03:02:34,349 --> 03:02:32,000

audience out there right on adam apollo

4220

03:02:36,469 --> 03:02:34,359

everything is right there at

4221

03:02:38,870 --> 03:02:36,479

atmapollo.com everything that we just

4222

03:02:40,550 --> 03:02:38,880

talked about and he's got a really great

4223

03:02:42,230 --> 03:02:40,560

page it's called

4224

03:02:44,630 --> 03:02:42,240

writings

4225

03:02:45,990 --> 03:02:44,640

go and check that out and you'll find

4226  
03:02:48,309 --> 03:02:46,000  
out where i get all of my secret

4227  
03:02:49,910 --> 03:02:48,319  
information thank you so much adam have

4228  
03:02:53,269 --> 03:02:49,920  
a great night

4229  
03:02:55,030 --> 03:02:53,279  
thanks jimmy take care all the best

4230  
03:02:57,670 --> 03:02:55,040  
what a great conversation tonight what a

4231  
03:02:58,870 --> 03:02:57,680  
great way to kick off our new year's

4232  
03:03:02,309 --> 03:02:58,880  
week here

4233  
03:03:03,750 --> 03:03:02,319  
on fade to black it's all simple fade to

4234  
03:03:05,910 --> 03:03:03,760  
black is produced by hilton j palmer

4235  
03:03:08,230 --> 03:03:05,920  
renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4236  
03:03:10,870 --> 03:03:08,240  
steve harter gene vettel mark d kobar

4237  
03:03:15,110 --> 03:03:10,880  
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4238  
03:03:17,190 --> 03:03:15,120

aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4239

03:03:19,030 --> 03:03:17,200

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4240

03:03:21,349 --> 03:03:19,040

the game changer network this broadcast

4241

03:03:23,349 --> 03:03:21,359

is only copyrighted 2021 by fade to

4242

03:03:25,510 --> 03:03:23,359

block in the game changer network inc it

4243

03:03:27,349 --> 03:03:25,520

cannot be re-broadcast downloaded copied

4244

03:03:29,030 --> 03:03:27,359

or used anywhere in the known universe

4245

03:03:30,790 --> 03:03:29,040

without written permission from fade to

4246

03:03:33,590 --> 03:03:30,800

black of the game changing network our

4247

03:03:34,550 --> 03:03:33,600

murals jimmy church tomorrow night right

4248

03:03:36,870 --> 03:03:34,560

here

4249

03:03:38,790 --> 03:03:36,880

peter robbins until then i want

4250

03:03:49,280 --> 03:03:38,800

everybody to be safe

4251

03:03:49,290 --> 03:03:57,670

[Music]